

D

Е

# **CONTENTS**

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS26
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-CUIT
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-CUIT
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT29 Diagnosis Procedure29
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT31 Diagnosis Procedure31
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT32 Diagnosis Procedure32
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT33 Diagnosis Procedure33
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT34 Diagnosis Procedure34
<b>EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT35</b> Diagnosis Procedure35
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT36 Diagnosis Procedure36
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT37 Diagnosis Procedure37 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS39
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-CUIT41 Diagnosis Procedure41	F
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT42 Diagnosis Procedure42	G
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT44 Diagnosis Procedure44	Н
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT45 Diagnosis Procedure45	I
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT46 Diagnosis Procedure46	J
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT47 Diagnosis Procedure47	K
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT48 Diagnosis Procedure48	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT49 Diagnosis Procedure49	L
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT50 Diagnosis Procedure50	LN
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT51 Diagnosis Procedure51 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)	N
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS53	0
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-CUIT53 Diagnosis Procedure53	Р
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-CUIT55 Diagnosis Procedure55	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT56	

Diagnosis Procedure	56	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure  CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)	. 80
Diagnosis Procedure	58	•	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	. 82
Diagnosis Procedure	59	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	60	CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	60	Diagnosis Procedure	. 82
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	61	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure	61	CUIT	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	62	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	63	Diagnosis Procedure	. 85
Diagnosis Procedure		ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	64	Diagnosis Procedure	. 87
Diagnosis Procedure		BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	. 88
Diagnosis Procedure		M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 89
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 52)	00	Diagnosis Procedure	. 89
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	67	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 90
	07	Diagnosis Procedure	. 90
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-		EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 91
CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	. 91
	07	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 92
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-CUIT	00	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 93
•		Diagnosis Procedure	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure		CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	0.4
•		Diagnosis Procedure	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure		CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)	
· ·		COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	96
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT			. 30
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	/4		
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-CUIT	QR
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	76	Diagnosis Procedure	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure	77	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	78	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure	78	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	79	-	
Diagnosis Procedure	79	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
		CHACHES PROCEDURE	1114

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure 126
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT 128
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure128
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	107 Diagnosis Procedure129
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure 131
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure 132
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 55)  COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT133 Diagnosis Procedure133
	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT134
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure  MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	111 DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT135 Diagnosis Procedure135
CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	D' ' D
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	D: : D
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	B' ' B ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	B! ! B !
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	BI I B I
Diagnosis Procedure	119
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	121 MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	122 Diagnosis Procedure144
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	123 Diagnosis Procedure145
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure 147
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT148 Diagnosis Procedure148
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT149 Diagnosis Procedure149

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 150 Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT174 Diagnosis Procedure
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 151 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT175 Diagnosis Procedure175
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 152 Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT176 Diagnosis Procedure176
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 153 Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT177 Diagnosis Procedure177
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 58)	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT178
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS155	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT155	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT179 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure155	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT180
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure 180
CUIT	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT181 Diagnosis Procedure181
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT158	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)
Diagnosis Procedure158	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS183
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 160 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT183
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 161	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure161	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 162 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT
	Diagnosis Procedure
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 163 Diagnosis Procedure	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT186 Diagnosis Procedure186
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 164 Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT188 Diagnosis Procedure
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 165	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT189
Diagnosis Procedure165	Diagnosis Procedure 189
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 166	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT190
Diagnosis Procedure166	Diagnosis Procedure
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 167	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT191
Diagnosis Procedure167  CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 59)	Diagnosis Procedure
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS169	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT192 Diagnosis Procedure192
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT193 Diagnosis Procedure193
<b>CUIT</b>	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT194
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT 171	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT195
Diagnosis Procedure171	Diagnosis Procedure
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 172 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT196

Diagnosis Procedure	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT         220           Diagnosis Procedure         220
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS198	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT221 Diagnosis Procedure221
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT198 Diagnosis Procedure198	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT222 Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT223 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT224 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT225 Diagnosis Procedure
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT204	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS227
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT206 Diagnosis Procedure206	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT207 Diagnosis Procedure207	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT230 Diagnosis Procedure
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT208 Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT232 Diagnosis Procedure232
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT209     Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT233
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT210 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)  COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS212	Diagnosis Procedure234  DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT235
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure235  EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT236
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-CUIT214  Diagnosis Procedure214	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT215 Diagnosis Procedure215	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT238 Diagnosis Procedure
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT217  Diagnosis Procedure217	Diagnosis Procedure239  CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT240
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT218 Diagnosis Procedure218	Diagnosis Procedure240  CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT219 Diagnosis Procedure219	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS242

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT266
CUIT242	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure242	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT267
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT244	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT268
Diagnosis Procedure244	Diagnosis Procedure
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT245	•
Diagnosis Procedure245	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT269 Diagnosis Procedure
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT247	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)
Diagnosis Procedure247	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 248	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS271
Diagnosis Procedure248	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-
· ·	CUIT271
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT249	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure249	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT250	CUIT273
Diagnosis Procedure250	Diagnosis Procedure
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT251	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT274
Diagnosis Procedure251	Diagnosis Procedure
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT252	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT276
Diagnosis Procedure252	Diagnosis Procedure
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT253	
Diagnosis Procedure253	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT277
•	Diagnosis Procedure
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT254	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT278
Diagnosis Procedure254	Diagnosis Procedure
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT255	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT279
Diagnosis Procedure255	Diagnosis Procedure279
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT256	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT280
Diagnosis Procedure256	Diagnosis Procedure
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT281
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS258	Diagnosis Procedure
	· ·
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT282
<b>CUIT</b>	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure256	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT283
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 67)
Diagnosis Procedure260	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS285
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT261	MAIN LINE DETWEEN ADO AND DOM OUD
Diagnosis Procedure261	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT285
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT263	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure263	•
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 264	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure264	<b>CUIT287</b> Diagnosis Procedure
•	•
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 265 Diagnosis Procedure	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT288 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis i 1000auto200	Liladrosis Frocedite 288

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT290 Diagnosis Procedure290	Diagnosis ProcedureCAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)	312
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT291 Diagnosis Procedure291	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	314
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT292 Diagnosis Procedure292	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT293 Diagnosis Procedure293	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT	. 316
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT294 Diagnosis Procedure294	Diagnosis Procedure	316
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT295	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS299	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-CUIT	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 323
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-CUIT301	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	. 324
Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT302	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70) COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	328
Diagnosis Procedure305	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT307 Diagnosis Procedure307	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT308 Diagnosis Procedure308	Diagnosis Procedure  ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT309 Diagnosis Procedure309	Diagnosis Procedure	331
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT310	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT358
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 337 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	CUIT
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT361 Diagnosis Procedure
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 340 Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT363 Diagnosis Procedure363
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 341 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT364 Diagnosis Procedure364
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 71)  COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS343	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT365 Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT366 Diagnosis Procedure366
Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT367 Diagnosis Procedure367
CUIT	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT368 Diagnosis Procedure
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 346 Diagnosis Procedure	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT369 Diagnosis Procedure
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 348 Diagnosis Procedure	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT370 Diagnosis Procedure370
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 349 Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT371 Diagnosis Procedure
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 350 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT372 Diagnosis Procedure
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 351 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 73)  COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS374
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 352 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-CUIT374
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	CUIT375 Diagnosis Procedure375
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT376 Diagnosis Procedure376
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT377 Diagnosis Procedure377
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS358	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT379 Diagnosis Procedure379
	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT380

Diagnosis Procedure38	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT38	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)
Diagnosis Procedure38	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT38	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure38	82 CUIT403
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT38	Diagnosis Procedure403
Diagnosis Procedure38	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT38	CUIT
Diagnosis Procedure38	Diagnasia Drasadura
-	MAIN LINE DETWEEN DOM AND DLO OID
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT38 Diagnosis Procedure	
	Diagnosis Procedure405
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT38	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure406
· · · ·	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT408
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS38	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT408 Diagnosis Procedure408
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	· ·
CUIT	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT409
Diagnosis Procedure38	B88
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT410
CUIT38	Diagnosis Procedure410
Diagnosis Procedure38	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure411
CUIT39	90 DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT412
Diagnosis Procedure39	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT39	91 EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT413
Diagnosis Procedure	
· ·	· ·
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT39 Diagnosis Procedure39	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT39	
Diagnosis Procedure39	· ·
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT39	
Diagnosis Procedure39	Diagnosis Procedure416 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT39	OAN SISIEM (ITPE 76)
Diagnosis Procedure39	96 COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS418
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT39	97 MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure39	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABO AND TOM OIL
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT39	Diagnosis Dropedure
Diagnosis Procedure	50
· ·	CUIT
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT39 Diagnosis Procedure39	Diagnosis Procedure
	MAIN LINE DETWEEN DOM AND DLC CID
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT40	CHIT
Diagnosis Procedure40	Diagnosis Procedure420
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 40	

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 421 Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT443 Diagnosis Procedure443
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 423 Diagnosis Procedure	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT444 Diagnosis Procedure444
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 424 Diagnosis Procedure	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT445 Diagnosis Procedure
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 425 Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT446 Diagnosis Procedure446
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 426 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT447 Diagnosis Procedure
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 427 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)  COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS449
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 428 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT449
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 429 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure 449  MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	CUIT450 Diagnosis Procedure450
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 431 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT451
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 432 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)	Diagnosis Procedure
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS434	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT434	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT455 Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT456 Diagnosis Procedure456
CUIT	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT457
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure 457
CUIT	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT458 Diagnosis Procedure458
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 437 Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT459 Diagnosis Procedure459
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 439 Diagnosis Procedure	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT460 Diagnosis Procedure
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 440 Diagnosis Procedure	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT461 Diagnosis Procedure461
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 441 Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT462 Diagnosis Procedure462
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 442 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT463 Diagnosis Procedure
	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS465	Diagnosis Procedure484
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT465	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT486 Diagnosis Procedure486
Diagnosis Procedure	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT487 Diagnosis Procedure487
CUIT466 Diagnosis Procedure466	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT488 Diagnosis Procedure488
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-CUIT467 Diagnosis Procedure467	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT489 Diagnosis Procedure489
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT468 Diagnosis Procedure468	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT490 Diagnosis Procedure490
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT470 Diagnosis Procedure470	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT491 Diagnosis Procedure491
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT471 Diagnosis Procedure	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT492 Diagnosis Procedure492
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT472 Diagnosis Procedure	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT493 Diagnosis Procedure493
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT473 Diagnosis Procedure	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT494 Diagnosis Procedure494
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT474 Diagnosis Procedure474	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT495 Diagnosis Procedure495
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT475 Diagnosis Procedure475	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT496 Diagnosis Procedure496 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 81)
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT476 Diagnosis Procedure476	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 498
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT477 Diagnosis Procedure477	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-           CUIT         498           Diagnosis Procedure         498
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT478 Diagnosis Procedure478	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT479 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS481	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT503
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT481 Diagnosis Procedure481	Diagnosis Procedure503  4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT504  Diagnosis Procedure504
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR- CUIT	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT505 Diagnosis Procedure505
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT483	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT506 Diagnosis Procedure506
Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT507 Diagnosis Procedure507

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 508 Diagnosis Procedure508	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT532 Diagnosis Procedure532
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 509 Diagnosis Procedure	<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT533</b> Diagnosis Procedure533
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 510 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT534 Diagnosis Procedure534
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT535
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS512	Diagnosis Procedure 535
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT512	<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT536</b> Diagnosis Procedure536
Diagnosis Procedure512	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT537
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure 537
CUIT	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT538 Diagnosis Procedure538
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 515 Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT539 Diagnosis Procedure539
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT517 Diagnosis Procedure517	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT540 Diagnosis Procedure540
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT518	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)
Diagnosis Procedure518	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS542
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT519 Diagnosis Procedure519	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-CUIT542
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT520	Diagnosis Procedure542
Diagnosis Procedure520	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 521 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT544 Diagnosis Procedure544
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 522 Diagnosis Procedure	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT545 Diagnosis Procedure545
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 523	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT547
Diagnosis Procedure523	Diagnosis Procedure547
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT524	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT548
Diagnosis Procedure524	Diagnosis Procedure 548
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 525	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT549
Diagnosis Procedure525  CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)	Diagnosis Procedure 549
·	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT550
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS527	Diagnosis Procedure 550
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT551
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure 551
	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT552 Diagnosis Procedure552
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT529	•
Diagnosis Procedure529	<b>EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT553</b> Diagnosis Procedure
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT530	· ·
Diagnosis Procedure530	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT554

Diagnosis Procedure554	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT555	Diagnosis Procedure	.578 A	ı
Diagnosis Procedure555	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 579	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT556	Diagnosis Procedure	.579 <sub>B</sub>	
Diagnosis Procedure556	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)	Diagnosis Procedure		
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS558	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 581	,
	Diagnosis Procedure		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	<b>500</b> D	1
CUIT558 Diagnosis Procedure558	Diagnosis Procedure		
•	-		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure		
<b>CUIT</b>	•		
•	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT561	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure561	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT563	Diagnosis Procedure	.585 G	i
Diagnosis Procedure563	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT564	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure564	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	. <b>587</b>	1
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT565	Diagnosis Procedure	.587	
Diagnosis Procedure565	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)	1	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT566	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	. 589	
Diagnosis Procedure566	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-		
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT567	CUIT	ل - 589	
Diagnosis Procedure567	Diagnosis Procedure		
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT568	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	K	
Diagnosis Procedure568	CUIT	. 591	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT569	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
<b>C</b>	Diagnosis Procedure		
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT570 Diagnosis Procedure570	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.594 LN	
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure		
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT571	Š		
Diagnosis Procedure571  CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	IN	
, ,	Š		
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS573	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		1
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure		,
CUIT573	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure573	Diagnosis Procedure	.597 <sub>P</sub>	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
CUIT575	Diagnosis Procedure	.598	
Diagnosis Procedure575	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 599	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT576	Diagnosis Procedure	.599	
Diagnosis Procedure576	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 600	

Diagnosis Procedure600	Diagnosis Procedure
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 601	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure601	CUIT623
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 602	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure602	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 603	<b>CUIT</b> 624  Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure603	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT625
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS605	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT627
CUIT 605	Diagnosis Procedure627
Diagnosis Procedure605	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT628
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure628
CUIT 607	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT629
Diagnosis Procedure607	Diagnosis Procedure629
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 608	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT630
Diagnosis Procedure608	Diagnosis Procedure630
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 610	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT631
Diagnosis Procedure610	Diagnosis Procedure631
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 611	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT632
Diagnosis Procedure611	Diagnosis Procedure632
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 612	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT633
Diagnosis Procedure612	Diagnosis Procedure633
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 613	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT634
Diagnosis Procedure613	Diagnosis Procedure634
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 614	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT635
Diagnosis Procedure614	Diagnosis Procedure635
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 615	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)
Diagnosis Procedure615	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS637
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 616	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure616	CUIT637
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 617	Diagnosis Procedure637
Diagnosis Procedure617	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 618	CUIT638
Diagnosis Procedure618	Diagnosis Procedure638
· ·	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 619 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT639
	Diagnosis Procedure639
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 620 Diagnosis Procedure	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT640
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)	Diagnosis Procedure640
,	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT642
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS622	Diagnosis Procedure642
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT643
CUIT 622	Diagnosis Procedure643

<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT644</b> Diagnosis Procedure644	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT645 Diagnosis Procedure645	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT646 Diagnosis Procedure646	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure  CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT647 Diagnosis Procedure647	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	. 669
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT648 Diagnosis Procedure648	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-CUIT	. 669
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT649 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure  MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT650 Diagnosis Procedure650	CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT651 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS653	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-CUIT653 Diagnosis Procedure653	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	. 674
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR- CUIT	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	675
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	676
Diagnosis Procedure655	Diagnosis Procedure	677
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT656 Diagnosis Procedure656	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT658 Diagnosis Procedure658	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT659 Diagnosis Procedure659	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT660</b> Diagnosis Procedure660	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT661 Diagnosis Procedure661	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT662 Diagnosis Procedure662	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT663 Diagnosis Procedure663	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT664 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)	686

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT707
CUIT 686	Diagnosis Procedure707
Diagnosis Procedure686	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT708
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure708
CUIT 687	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT709
Diagnosis Procedure687	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	· ·
CUIT 688	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT710
Diagnosis Procedure688	Diagnosis Procedure710
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT689	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT711
Diagnosis Procedure689	Diagnosis Procedure711
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT691	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT712
Diagnosis Procedure691	Diagnosis Procedure712
-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT713
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure713
Diagnosis Procedure692	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT714
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT693	Diagnosis Procedure714
Diagnosis Procedure693	-
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT694	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT715
Diagnosis Procedure694	Diagnosis Procedure715
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT695	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT716
Diagnosis Procedure695	Diagnosis Procedure716
	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT717
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 696 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure717
	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 697	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS719
Diagnosis Procedure697	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 698	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure698	<b>CUIT719</b> Diagnosis Procedure
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT699	-
Diagnosis Procedure699	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 700	CUIT720
Diagnosis Procedure700	Diagnosis Procedure720
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-
,	CUIT721
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS702	Diagnosis Procedure721
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT722
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure722
Diagnosis Procedure702	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT724
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure724
CUIT 703	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT725
Diagnosis Procedure703	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	•
CUIT704	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT726
Diagnosis Procedure704	Diagnosis Procedure
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT705	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT727
Diagnosis Procedure705	Diagnosis Procedure727

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT728 Diagnosis Procedure	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis i roccaire	Diagnosis i roccadio	.143
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT729 Diagnosis Procedure	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT730 Diagnosis Procedure730	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT731	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	750
Diagnosis Procedure731	Diagnosis Procedure	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT732	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)	
Diagnosis Procedure732	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	. 754
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT733 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT	754
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT734	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure734	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)	CUIT	. 756
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS736	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT736	Diagnosis Procedure	757
Diagnosis Procedure736	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 759
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	759
CUIT737	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 760
Diagnosis Procedure737	Diagnosis Procedure	760
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 761
CUIT738	Diagnosis Procedure	761
Diagnosis Procedure738	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 762
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT739	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure739	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT741	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure741	•	
· ·	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT742 Diagnosis Procedure742	Diagnosis Procedure	.764
-	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT743	Diagnosis Procedure	.765
Diagnosis Procedure743	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 122)	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT744 Diagnosis Procedure	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	. 767
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT745	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure745	CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
· ·	•	. 101
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT746 Diagnosis Procedure746	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT	. 769
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT747	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure747	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	770
-	Diagnosis Procedure	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT748	•	
Diagnosis Procedure748	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
	Diagnosis Procedure	772

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 77	3 MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure77	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT77	
Diagnosis Procedure77	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 77 Diagnosis Procedure	DIAGNOSIS PROCECURE 797
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT77	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT798
Diagnosis Procedure77	Diagnosis Procedure /98
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT77	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT800
Diagnosis Procedure77	Diagnosis Procedure 800
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT77	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT801
Diagnosis Procedure77	DIAGNOSIS PROCEGUIE OUT
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 77	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT802
Diagnosis Procedure77	DIADDOSIS PROCEDURE 807
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 123)	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT803
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS78	Diagnosis Procedure 803
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT804
CUIT 78	Diagnosis Procedure804
Diagnosis Procedure78	1 EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT805
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure805
CUIT 78	
Diagnosis Procedure78	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 78	D'accessia Decession and
Diagnosis Procedure78	•
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT78	B' ' B '
Diagnosis Procedure78	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 78 Diagnosis Procedure	7
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 78 Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 78	Diagnosis Procedure810
Diagnosis Procedure78	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT79	CUIT812
Diagnosis Procedure79	Diagnosis Procedure 812
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT79	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT813
Diagnosis Procedure79	Diagnosis Procedure813
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 79	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT815
Diagnosis Procedure79	Diagnosis Procedure815 2
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 79	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT816
Diagnosis Procedure79	Diagnosis Procedure816 3
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 124)	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT817
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS79	
	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT818
	Diagnosis Procedure 818

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT819	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT842	
Diagnosis Procedure819	Diagnosis Procedure842	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT820 Diagnosis Procedure820	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT844 Diagnosis Procedure844	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT821 Diagnosis Procedure821	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT845 Diagnosis Procedure845	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT822 Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT846 Diagnosis Procedure846	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)  COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS824	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT847 Diagnosis Procedure847	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-CUIT824	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT848 Diagnosis Procedure848	
Diagnosis Procedure824	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT849	)
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure849	
CUIT	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT850 Diagnosis Procedure850	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT827 Diagnosis Procedure827	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT851 Diagnosis Procedure851	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT829 Diagnosis Procedure829	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT852 Diagnosis Procedure852	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT830 Diagnosis Procedure830	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)  COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS854	L
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT831 Diagnosis Procedure831	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT854	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT832 Diagnosis Procedure832	Diagnosis Procedure854  MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT833 Diagnosis Procedure833	CUIT856 Diagnosis Procedure856	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT834 Diagnosis Procedure834	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT857 Diagnosis Procedure857	,
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT835 Diagnosis Procedure835	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT859 Diagnosis Procedure859	L
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT836 Diagnosis Procedure836	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT860 Diagnosis Procedure860	)
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT837 Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT861 Diagnosis Procedure861	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 127)	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT862	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS839	Diagnosis Procedure862	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR- CUIT839	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT863 Diagnosis Procedure863	
Diagnosis Procedure839  MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT864 Diagnosis Procedure864	
CUIT841 Diagnosis Procedure841	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT865	

Diagnosis Procedure865	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT889
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 866	Diagnosis Procedure889
Diagnosis Procedure866	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT890
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 867	Diagnosis Procedure 890
Diagnosis Procedure867	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT891
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 868	Diagnosis Procedure891
Diagnosis Procedure868	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT892
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 129)	Diagnosis Procedure 892
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS870	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT893
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure893
CUIT 870	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT894
Diagnosis Procedure870	Diagnosis Procedure 894
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT895
CUIT872	Diagnosis Procedure895
Diagnosis Procedure872	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT896
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT873	Diagnosis Procedure896
Diagnosis Procedure873	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT897
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT875	Diagnosis Procedure897
Diagnosis Procedure875	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 876	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS899
Diagnosis Procedure876	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 877	CUIT899
Diagnosis Procedure877	Diagnosis Procedure899
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 878	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure878	CUIT901
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 879	Diagnosis Procedure901
Diagnosis Procedure879	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT902
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 880	Diagnosis Procedure902
Diagnosis Procedure880	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT904
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 881	Diagnosis Procedure904
Diagnosis Procedure881	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT905
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure905
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 882 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT906
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)	Diagnosis Procedure906
	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT907
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS884	Diagnosis Procedure907
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	
CUIT	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT908 Diagnosis Procedure908
Diagnosis Procedure884	· ·
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT909 Diagnosis Procedure909
CUIT	· ·
· ·	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT910
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 887	Diagnosis Procedure910
Diagnosis Procedure887	IDDM_E RRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 044

Diagnosis Procedure911	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT912	Diagnosis Procedure	935
Diagnosis Procedure912	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 936
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 132)	Diagnosis Procedure	936
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS914	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	937
CUIT914	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 938
Diagnosis Procedure914	Diagnosis Procedure	938
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT916	Diagnosis Procedure	939
Diagnosis Procedure916	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT917	Diagnosis Procedure	940
Diagnosis Procedure917	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 941
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT919	Diagnosis Procedure	941
Diagnosis Procedure919	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 942
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT920	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure920	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	. 943
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT921	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT922	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	. 945
Diagnosis Procedure922	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT923	CUIT	. 945
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT924	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT925	Diagnosis Procedure	947
Diagnosis Procedure	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 948
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT926	Diagnosis Procedure	948
Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 950
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT927	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 951
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT928 Diagnosis Procedure928	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	952
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)	Diagnosis Procedure	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS930	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 953
	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	954
<b>CUIT930</b> Diagnosis Procedure930	Diagnosis Procedure	
· ·	· ·	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
<b>CUIT</b> 932  Diagnosis Procedure932	· ·	
-	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT933	Diagnosis Procedure	956
Diagnosis Procedure933	STDG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	057

Diagnosis Procedure957	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT958	Diagnosis Procedure	980
Diagnosis Procedure958	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT959	Diagnosis Procedure	982
Diagnosis Procedure959	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	983
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)	Diagnosis Procedure	983
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS961	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	984
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	984
CUIT961	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	985
Diagnosis Procedure961	Diagnosis Procedure	985
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	986
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	986
Diagnosis Procedure963	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	987
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT964	Diagnosis Procedure	987
Diagnosis Procedure964	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	988
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT966	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure966	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	090
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT967	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure967	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 968	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	-	
•	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 969 Diagnosis Procedure		
	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure  CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)	992
Diagnosis Procedure970	•	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	994
Diagnosis Procedure971	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CI	
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT972	CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure972	Diagnosis Procedure	994
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT973	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CI	
Diagnosis Procedure973	Diagnosis Procedure	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT974	•	
Diagnosis Procedure974	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CII	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 975	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure975	ŭ	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS977	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	999
Diagnosis Procedure977	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	1000
CUIT	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	1001
Diagnosis Procedure 979	Diagnosis Procedure	1001

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1002 Diagnosis Procedure1002	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT1023 Diagnosis Procedure	А
· ·	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)	/ \
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1003 Diagnosis Procedure1003	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS1025	В
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1004 Diagnosis Procedure1004	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT1025	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1005 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure1025  MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-	С
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1006 Diagnosis Procedure1006	CUIT1026 Diagnosis Procedure1026	D
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT1007 Diagnosis Procedure1007	COII1021	Е
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)	Diagnosis Procedure1027	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS1009	Diagnosis Procedure1028	F
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT1009 Diagnosis Procedure1009	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1030 Diagnosis Procedure	G
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-CUIT1010	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1031 Diagnosis Procedure1031	Н
Diagnosis Procedure1010	<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1032</b> Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT1011 Diagnosis Procedure1011	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1033 Diagnosis Procedure	l
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1012 Diagnosis Procedure1012	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1034 Diagnosis Procedure	J
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1014 Diagnosis Procedure1014	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1035 Diagnosis Procedure	Κ
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1015 Diagnosis Procedure1015	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1036 Diagnosis Procedure	L
<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1016</b> Diagnosis Procedure1016	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1037 Diagnosis Procedure	NL
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1017 Diagnosis Procedure1017	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1038 Diagnosis Procedure	N.I.
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1018  Diagnosis Procedure1018	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT1039 Diagnosis Procedure	N
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1019 Diagnosis Procedure1019	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 140)  COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS1041	0
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1020 Diagnosis Procedure1020	CUIT1041	Р
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1021 Diagnosis Procedure1021	Diagnosis Procedure1041  MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1022	<b>CUIT</b> 1042  Diagnosis Procedure1042	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	1065
CUIT1043	Diagnosis Procedure	1065
Diagnosis Procedure1043	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	1066
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1044	Diagnosis Procedure	1066
Diagnosis Procedure1044	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	1067
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1046	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure1046	-	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1047	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure1047	-	
· ·	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1048</b> Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	1069
•	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	1070
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1049	Diagnosis Procedure	1070
Diagnosis Procedure1049	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	1071
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1050	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure1050	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	1072
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1051	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure1051	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1052	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	1074
Diagnosis Procedure1052	MAIN LINE DETWEEN ADO AND TOM	OID
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1053	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM	
Diagnosis Procedure1053	Diagnosis Procedure	
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1054	-	
Diagnosis Procedure1054	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM	
	Diagnosis Procedure	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1055 Diagnosis Procedure	•	
•	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT1056	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure1056  CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)	-	
CAN STOTEM (TITE 141)	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS1058	Diagnosis Procedure	1077
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT1058	Diagnosis Procedure	1079
Diagnosis Procedure1058	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	1080
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	1080
CUIT1059	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	1081
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
	•	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-CUIT1060	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	· ·	
	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1061	Diagnosis Procedure	1083
Diagnosis Procedure1061	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	1084
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1063	Diagnosis Procedure	1084
Diagnosis Procedure1063	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	1085
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1064	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure1064	-	

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1086	Diagnosis Procedure1105	
Diagnosis Procedure1086	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT1106	Α
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1087 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure1106  CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)	В
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1088 Diagnosis Procedure1088	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS1108	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT1089 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT1108 Diagnosis Procedure1108	С
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS1091	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR- CUIT1109	D
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure1109	Е
CUIT1091 Diagnosis Procedure1091	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	
· ·	<b>CUIT</b> 1110  Diagnosis Procedure1110	F
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIR- CUIT1092 Diagnosis Procedure1092	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1111 Diagnosis Procedure1111	Г
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1113	G
CUIT1093	Diagnosis Procedure1113	
Diagnosis Procedure1093  ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1094	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1114 Diagnosis Procedure1114	Н
Diagnosis Procedure1094	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1115	ı
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1096	Diagnosis Procedure1115	
Diagnosis Procedure1096  TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1097	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1116  Diagnosis Procedure1116	J
Diagnosis Procedure1097	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1117	
<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1098</b> Diagnosis Procedure1098	Diagnosis Procedure1117	K
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1099	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1118  Diagnosis Procedure1118	
Diagnosis Procedure1099	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1119	L
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1100	Diagnosis Procedure1119	
Diagnosis Procedure1100	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1120	LNL
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1101	Diagnosis Procedure1120	
Diagnosis Procedure1101	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1121	Ν
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1102 Diagnosis Procedure1102	Diagnosis Procedure1121	
•	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1122	$\circ$
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1103 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure1122	0
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1104	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1123 Diagnosis Procedure1123	
Diagnosis Procedure1104	· ·	Р
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1105	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT1124 Diagnosis Procedure1124	
: v. v. v-: -: v: v v v i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190562

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E 103	51	Existed

### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
€30	15	E105	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	MGE	19	Existed	
IVIT	51	M65	20	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM. NO Α В С D Е F G Н J Κ L

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190563

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector Data link connector		Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed	
COIVI	20	M4	14	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190564

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (32)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190565

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

Р

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190566

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190567

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (32)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000001190568

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190569

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190570

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

## [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190571

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	Not existed	

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

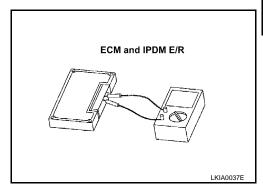
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
- K9K/M9R mod			

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 49)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000001190572

## INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
15	51	Existed		

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏30	15	E105	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51		20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

Е

F

D

Α

Н

K

LNL

N

O

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190573

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20		14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190574

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110013181100 (22)
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, <u>"ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

0

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190575

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190576

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Ν

Р

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190577

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190578

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11001010100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190579

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190580

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190581

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190582

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		!	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Giodila	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

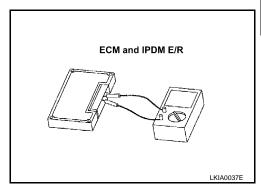
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod			

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Termi	Terminal No.	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000001190583

Α

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
L34	15	L 103	51	Existed

### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏30	15	€ 105	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	Mee	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51	- M65	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

Н

LNL

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190584

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190585

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"</u>

VES (Past error) > Error was detected in the ECM bronch line.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190586

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190587

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

**LNL-59** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190588

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190589

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190590

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

	EPS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190591

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190592

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190593

Α

В

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6 14		Not existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No. Terminal No.		Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Giounu	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

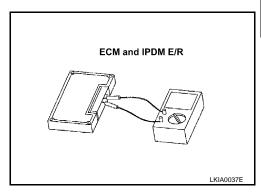
# f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	E	Resistance $(\Omega)$	
-	Terminal No.		
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
	K9K/M9R mod	lels	

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	- Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 52)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190594

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	F40F	52	Existed
⊏30	15	E105	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
M77	51	COIVI	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

D

Е

F

Α

Н

LNL

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 52)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 52)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190595

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	BCM harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20		14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190596

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 52)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, <u>"ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190597

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 52)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190598

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

**LNL-73** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190599

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 52)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190600

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11e3i3iance (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190601

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistatice (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 52)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190602

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190603

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11e3i3tai10e (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 52)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190604

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190605

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6		Not existed	
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

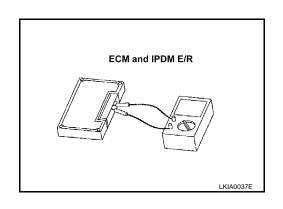
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistanos (O)	
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 52)]

Ρ

	l No.	Resistance (Ω)		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
s the measurement	value within the	specification?		D
YES >> GO TO				
_		r the IPDM E/R.		С
O.CHECK SYMPTO				
Connect all the conc customer)" are repro		if the symptoms described	in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result	adood.			
Reproduced>>GO				_
Non-reproduced>> detected	•	osis again. Follow the trou	uble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE				
		the following procedure for	each unit	F
<ol> <li>Turn the ignition</li> </ol>	switch OFF.	<u> </u>	caon unit.	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communicati	on system	G
NOTE:			•	
		nination circuit. Check other	units first.	Н
		tomer)" are reproduced.	the symptoms described in the Symptom	П
NOTE:	lated arror symp	stame accur do not confuso	them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	iated error symp	noms occur, do not comuse	them with other symptoms.	
	nect the connec	tor. Check other units as pe	er the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	t whose connector was disc	connected.	
				J
				J
				K
			_	
				K
				K L
				K
				K L

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190606

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVIT	51		20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< CON	MPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)]
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connection	ctor M77 and the BCM.

Ρ

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190607

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed	
WOS	20	1014	14	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190608

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

## **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190609

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000001190610

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190611

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190612

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190613

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190614

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190615

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11000011100 (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190616

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6 14		Not existed	

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Giodila	Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

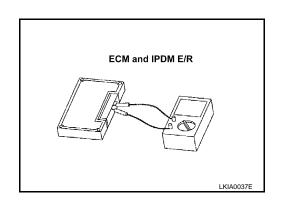
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Posistanos (O)			
		Resistance (Ω)			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132			
KOK/MOD mas	KOK/MOD models				

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 53)]

Ρ

V OOM ONEM D	17(0110010)				
IPDM	E/R	Danistan (O)			Α
Termin	al No.	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )			
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132			В
s the measuremen		specification?			
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replac	⁻5. e the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.			С
5.CHECK SYMPT	ОМ				
Connect all the cor customer)" are repr		f the symptoms describe	d in the "Symptom (Result	s from interview with	D
Inspection result					
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detecte	Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the tr	ouble diagnosis procedure	when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RI	EPRODUCTION				_
		the following procedure f	or each unit.		F
<ol><li>Disconnect one</li></ol>	battery cable from	m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communica	ation system.		G
4. Connect the ba	attery cable to the	ination circuit. Check oth e negative terminal. Che omer)" are reproduced.	er units first. ck if the symptoms describ	ped in the "Symptom	Н
Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confu	se them with other sympton	ns.	
Inspection result					
		or. Check other units as whose connector was di	per the above procedure. sconnected.		J
					K
					L
					LNL
					Ν
					IN
					0

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190617

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector  Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	arness connector BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
M77	51		20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

CON	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE	
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7	7 and the BCM.

NL

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190618

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No. Connector No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
WIOS	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190619

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

## **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000001190620

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesisiance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	nector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

N

0

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190621

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190622

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

Р

**LNL-103** 

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190623

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

1	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190624

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> Repair the data link connector branch line. NO

LNL

Ν

LNL-105

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

INFOID:0000000001190625

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

# INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

[	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11e3i3taile (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190626

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155. gram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

**LNL-107** 

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190627

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190628

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

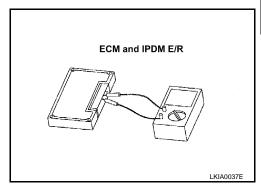
### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
- K9K/M9R mod			

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

 $\cap$ 

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 54)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190629

Α

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		` / Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E34	26	E105	52	Existed		
L34	15	E 105	51	Existed		

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	€ 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

**LNL-111** 

LNL

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 55)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 55)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190630

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190631

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 55)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT</u>: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190632

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 55)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190633

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

LNL-117

Α

В

D

F

Н

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190634

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 55)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190635

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190636

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

## INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 55)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190637

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 55)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190638

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 55)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190639

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190640

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

# INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground Not e	Continuity
MA	6		Not existed
M4	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

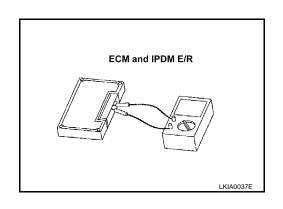
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Posistanos (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas			

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)		
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)		
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132		
0 01 1 11				

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 55)]

Ρ

IPDM	E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	Α
Termina	al No.	Resistance (52)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measurement	t value within the	specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace	5. e the ECM and/o	r the IPDM E/R.	С
CHECK SYMPTO	MC		
Connect all the con customer)" are repre		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result			
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detecte	Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
CHECK UNIT RE			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
<ol> <li>Turn the ignitior</li> </ol>	n switch OFF.		
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		·	
		nination circuit. Check other units first.  e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
(Results from in		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result			
Reproduced>>Cor		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			IX.
			L
			LNI
			K.I
			Ν
			0

## COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190641

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15		51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15 E105		51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M77	52	52 M65	19	Existed
IVIT	51	IVIOS	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM. NO

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190642

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector Data link connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	- M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190643

Α

В

D

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190644

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11e3i3tarice (22)	
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190645

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190646

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesisiance (12)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190647

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)]

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190648

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> Repair the data link connector branch line. NO

LNL

Ν

LNL-135

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

INFOID:0000000001190649

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

## INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190650

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

Р

**LNL-137** 

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190651

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190652

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)	
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190653

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Ground	Not existed	
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

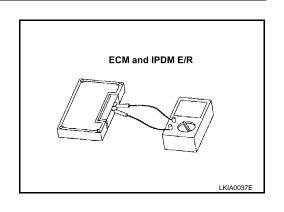
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM Resistance (O)		
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 56)]

Ρ

	E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	Α
Termina	al No.	Tresistance (\$2)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measurement		e specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace COLUMN	e the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
Connect all the concustomer)" are repre	nectors. Check i	if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detecte	Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE			F
Perform the reprodu  1. Turn the ignition		r the following procedure for each unit.	
		om the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
4. Connect the ba	ttery cable to th	mination circuit. Check other units first. ne negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom stomer)" are reproduced.	Н
Although unit-re	elated error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	ı
nspection result		stor. Chook other units so nor the above presedure	
		ctor. Check other units as per the above procedure. It whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			K
			K
			L
			L

## **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190654

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15		51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	- E105	52	Existed
E30	15		51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# $3. \hbox{check harness continuity (open circuit)}$

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVI 7	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COI	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM]	
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 a	nd the BCM.
		_

NL

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 57)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190655

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 57)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190656

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1100001000 (22)
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (\$2)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 57)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 57)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190657

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 57)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190658

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 57)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190659

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

LNL-149

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 57)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190660

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 57)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190661

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 57)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190662

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 57)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190663

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

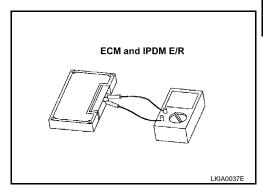
### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Termir	nal No.	- Resistance (52)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	lels		

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
		Resistance (12)
100	100 99	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 57)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 58)]

## **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190664

Α

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

ctor.

- CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)
   Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
L34	15	E105	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	M77 51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

LNL-155

LNL

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 58)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 58)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190665

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed	
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

C

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190666

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 58)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT</u>: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190667

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 58)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190668

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

**LNL-161** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

LNL

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190669

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 58)]

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190670

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11000011100 (122)
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# INFOID:0000000001190671

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 58)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190672

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 58)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190673

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesisiance (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 58)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190674

Α

В

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

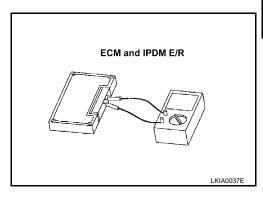
## f 4 .CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance $(\Omega)$	
Terminal No.			
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod			

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (12)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 58)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 59)]

## **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190675

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E24	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E105	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏30	15	E 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	Mee	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51	M65	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

0

D

Е

F

Α

Н

K

LNL

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 59)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 59)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190676

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190677

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 59)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, <u>"ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"</u>

VEC (Part 2017)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190678

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 59)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190679

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/8/106 (22)	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Р

LNL-175

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190680

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 59)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190681

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190682

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

1	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 59)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190683

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 59)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190684

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 59)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190685

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

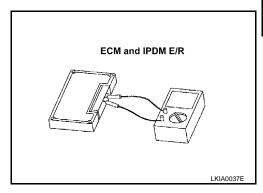
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
- K9K/M9R mod			

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 59)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190686

Α

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	L 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	_ M65	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

Н

K

LNL

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190687

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190688

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (\$2)	
E60	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)]

 NR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

J

K

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

L

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190689

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190690

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

LNL-189

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190691

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)]

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190692

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11001010100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)]

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190693

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190694

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

Р

**LNL-193** 

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190695

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT <u>KEY UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190696

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190697

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

# INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground Not ex	Continuity
MA	6		Not existed
M4	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

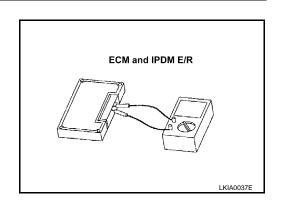
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Termi	Terminal No.	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
KOK/MOD mas	lolo	

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 60)]

Ρ

	l No.	Resistance (Ω)		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
s the measurement	value within the	specification?		D
YES >> GO TO				
_		r the IPDM E/R.		С
O.CHECK SYMPTO				
Connect all the conc customer)" are repro		if the symptoms described	in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result	adood.			
Reproduced>>GO				_
Non-reproduced>> detected	•	osis again. Follow the trou	uble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE				
		the following procedure for	each unit	F
<ol> <li>Turn the ignition</li> </ol>	switch OFF.	<u> </u>	caon unit.	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communicati	on system	G
NOTE:			•	
		nination circuit. Check other	units first.	Н
		tomer)" are reproduced.	the symptoms described in the Symptom	П
NOTE:	lated arror symp	stame accur do not confuso	them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	iated error symp	noms occur, do not comuse	them with other symptoms.	
	nect the connec	tor. Check other units as pe	er the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	t whose connector was disc	connected.	
				J
				J
				K
			_	
				K
				K L
				K
				K L

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190698

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E24	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# $3. \hbox{check harness continuity (open circuit)}$

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVIT	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

OMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 61)]
>> Repair the main line between the ha	arness connector M77 and the BCM.

NL

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 61)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190699

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
IVIOS	20	iVI4	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 61)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190700

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110000100 (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 61)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 61)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190701

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E36	26	Approx. 54 – 66	
14 11 11 12			

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 61)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190702

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 61)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190703

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190704

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 61)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190705

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

**LNL-207** 

D

Α

В

Е

F

Н

K

LNL

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 61)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190706

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 61)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190707

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	ivesistance (22)	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190708

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Ground	Not existed	
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

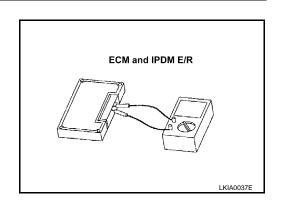
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Posistanos (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 61)]

Ρ

	l No.	Resistance (Ω)		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
s the measurement	value within the	specification?		D
YES >> GO TO				
_		r the IPDM E/R.		С
O.CHECK SYMPTO				
Connect all the conc customer)" are repro		if the symptoms described	in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result	adood.			
Reproduced>>GO				_
Non-reproduced>> detected	•	osis again. Follow the trou	uble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE				
		the following procedure for	each unit	F
<ol> <li>Turn the ignition</li> </ol>	switch OFF.	<u> </u>	caon unit.	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communicati	on system	G
NOTE:			•	
		nination circuit. Check other	units first.	Н
		tomer)" are reproduced.	the symptoms described in the Symptom	П
NOTE:	lated arror symp	stame accur do not confuso	them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	iated error symp	noms occur, do not comuse	them with other symptoms.	
	nect the connec	tor. Check other units as pe	er the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	t whose connector was disc	connected.	
				J
				J
				K
			_	
				K
				K L
				K
				K L

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190709

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed	

#### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed	
E30	15		51	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed	
IVI 7	51		20	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

CON	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTE	
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connection	ctor M77 and the BCM.

Ρ

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190710

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed	
IVIOS	20		14	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190711

Α

В

D

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)]

#### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000001190712

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

N

 $\cap$ 

#### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)]

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190713

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

#### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)]

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190714

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

### ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190715

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

N	NAVI control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

#### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190716

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

#### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190717

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

#### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190718

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

### 3 .check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155. gram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

Р

**LNL-223** 

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)]

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190719

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)]

### CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190720

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

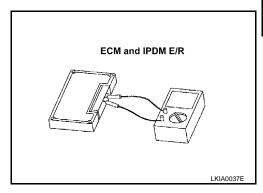
### f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod			

E	CM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

#### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 62)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 63)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190721

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
L34	15	L 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	€ 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52 M77	M65	19	Existed
IVITT	51	COIVI	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

D

Е

F

Α

Н

LNL

INL

Ν

 $\circ$ 

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 63)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 63)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190722

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

K

L

LNL

Ν

#### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190723

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

**ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT** [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 63)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

#### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190724

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 63)]

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190725

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

**LNL-233** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

#### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190726

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

#### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 63)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190727

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190728

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

	EPS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

#### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 63)]

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190729

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
M40	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

LNL

#### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 63)]

#### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190730

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 63)]

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190731

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190732

# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# $2. {\sf CHECK\ HARNESS\ CONTINUITY\ (SHORT\ CIRCUIT)}$

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6		Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

### 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

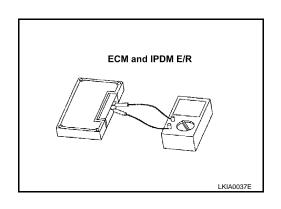
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	ECM Posistance (O		
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 63)]

Ρ

	l No.	Resistance (Ω)		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
s the measurement	value within the	specification?		D
YES >> GO TO				
_		r the IPDM E/R.		С
O.CHECK SYMPTO				
Connect all the conc customer)" are repro		if the symptoms described	in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result	adood.			
Reproduced>>GO				_
Non-reproduced>> detected	•	osis again. Follow the trou	uble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE				
		the following procedure for	each unit	F
<ol> <li>Turn the ignition</li> </ol>	switch OFF.	<u> </u>	caon unit.	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communicati	on system	G
NOTE:			•	
		nination circuit. Check other	units first.	Н
		tomer)" are reproduced.	the symptoms described in the Symptom	П
NOTE:	lated arror symp	stame accur do not confuso	them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	iated error symp	noms occur, do not comuse	them with other symptoms.	
	nect the connec	tor. Check other units as pe	er the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	t whose connector was disc	connected.	
				J
				J
				K
			_	
				K
				K L
				K
				K L

# [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190733

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# $3. \hbox{check harness continuity (open circuit)}$

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVIT	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< CON	MPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness conr	nector M77 and the BCM.
		-

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190734

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

#### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]

#### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190735

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

#### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

#### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000001190736

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (12)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

0

#### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190737

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistatice (22)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

#### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]

#### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190738

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190739

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

#### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190740

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190741

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]

## **I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190742

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190743

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190744

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	intesistance (22)	
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

## INFOID:0000000001190745

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	14	Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	connector	Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

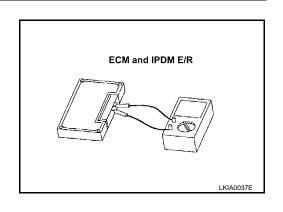
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

EC	Posistanco (O)		
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	Approx. 108 – 132		
KOK/MOP mode	ole		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 64)]

Ρ

Is the measurement value within the specification?  YES >> GO TO 5.  NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  5.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	IPDM		Resistance $(\Omega)$		А
s the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>> GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>> Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.					
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  D.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with existencer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>SGO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  D.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	_				В
5.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with zustomer)" are reproduced.  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			specification?		
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			the IPDM E/R.		С
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>>SO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  3. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	_				C
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	Connect all the con	nectors. Check if	the symptoms describe	in the "Symptom (Results from interview	
Reproduced>>SGO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  3. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	•	oduced.			D
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  O.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	•	<b></b> 0 0			
detected.  O.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			sis again. Follow the tro	uble diagnosis procedure when past er	ror is
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	-	_	olo againi i olioni allo all	asic diagnosic procedure with pact cir	
<ol> <li>Turn the ignition switch OFF.</li> <li>Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.</li> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.         NOTE:         ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.     </li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.         NOTE:             Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.         </li> <li>Inspection result</li> <li>Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.</li> <li>Non-reproduced&gt;&gt;Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.</li> </ol>	$\mathfrak{Z}.$ CHECK UNIT RE	EPRODUCTION			_
<ol> <li>Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.</li> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.         NOTE:         ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.     </li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.         NOTE:             Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.             nspection result             Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.             Non-reproduced&gt;&gt;Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.</li> </ol>			he following procedure f	r each unit.	F
<ol> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.         NOTE:         ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.</li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.         NOTE:         Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.         Inspection result         Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.         Non-reproduced&gt;&gt;Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.</li> </ol>			the negative terminal		
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.				ion system.	G
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. nspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	_	LE/D have a tarm	nation singuit Charle ath	r unite firet	
(Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.					nptom H
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  nspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	(Results from in			, ,	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.		elated error sympt	oms occur, do not confus	e them with other symptoms.	
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	•			,	
	Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	whose connector was dis	connected.	J
					K
					11
					L
					LN
					N
					0

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190746

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		1
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	15 E105		Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVIT	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COI	MPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)]
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 a	and the BCM.

NL

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190747

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	M4	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

#### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190748

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190749

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (\$2)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

 $\circ$ 

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190750

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/6515(81106 (22)	
M65	19	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190751

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190752

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M4	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190753

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

Р

**LNL-267** 

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190754

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesisiance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190755

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6 14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

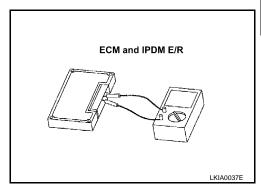
### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
		- Resistance (22)
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132
- K9K/M9R mod	lels	

EC	ECM Terminal No.	
Termin		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

0

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 65)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)]

## COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190756

Α

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector  Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
E34	15	E105	51	Existed	

#### Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	F40F	52	Existed
	15	E105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVITT	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

LNL-271

LNL

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190757

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	. 19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190758

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110515181100 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190759

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190760

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

**LNL-277** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190761

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)]

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190762

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11001010100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190763

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190764

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

Р

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190765

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190766

Α

В

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

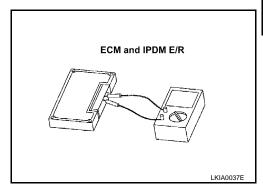
### f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		1 Nesisidille (22)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
K9K/M9R models			

E	CM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Termi	nal No.	ivesisiance (12)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 66)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 67)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190767

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Terminal No.

26

15

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

harness connector

- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

Connector No.

E105

Harness connector

Terminal No.

52

51

Models with ABS

Continuity	
Existed	

Existed

#### Models with ESP

Connector No.

E34

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36 26 15	26	E105	52	Existed	
	15		51	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		BCM harness connector				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity				
M77	52	M65	19	Existed				
	51		20	Existed				

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

D

Е

Α

F

I

Н

K

LNL

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 67)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 67)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190768

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M65 19 20	N/A	6	Existed			
	20	M4	14	Existed		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

(

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190769

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 67)]

 MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING <u>CONTROL UNIT</u>: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190770

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 67)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190771

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

LNL-291

Α

В

D

F

Н

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190772

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 67)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190773

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190774

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 67)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190775

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 67)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190776

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 67)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190777

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

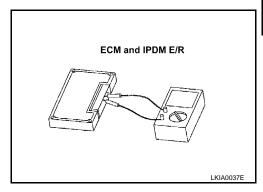
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R models			

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 67)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 68)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190778

Α

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
L34	15	L 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVITT	51	COIVI	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

Н

|

LNL

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 68)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 68)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190779

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

K

L

LNL

Ν

C

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190780

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

I

J

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190781

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 68)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190782

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Р

**LNL-305** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190783

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 68)]

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190784

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

N	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)
B96	71	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190785

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 68)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190786

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

**LNL-309** 

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 68)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190787

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 68)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190788

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11000011100 (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190789

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

# INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6 14		Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

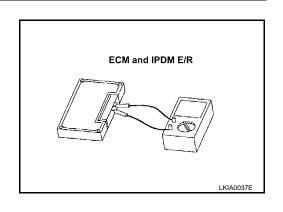
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistanos (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 68)]

Ρ

V OOM ONEM D	17(0110010)				
IPDM	E/R	Danistan (O)			Α
Termin	al No.	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )			
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132			В
s the measuremen		specification?			
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replac	⁻5. e the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.			С
5.CHECK SYMPT	ОМ				
Connect all the cor customer)" are repr		f the symptoms describe	d in the "Symptom (Result	s from interview with	D
Inspection result					
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detecte	Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the tr	ouble diagnosis procedure	when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RI	EPRODUCTION				_
		the following procedure f	or each unit.		F
<ol><li>Disconnect one</li></ol>	battery cable from	m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communica	ation system.		G
4. Connect the ba	attery cable to the	ination circuit. Check oth e negative terminal. Che omer)" are reproduced.	er units first. ck if the symptoms describ	ped in the "Symptom	Н
Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confu	se them with other sympton	ns.	
Inspection result					
		or. Check other units as whose connector was di	per the above procedure. sconnected.		J
					K
					L
					LNL
					Ν
					IN
					0

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190790

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed	

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed	
IVIT	51	IVIOS	20	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

CON	//PONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)]
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connec	tor M77 and the BCM.

Ρ

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190791

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
MSS	M65 19 M4	6	Existed		
NIOS		1014	14	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190792

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

LNL-317

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000001190793

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (22)	
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

 $\cap$ 

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190794

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190795

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)]

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190796

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190797

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

Р

**LNL-323** 

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190798

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010141100 (32)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190799

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190800

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

# INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6 14		Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Giodila	Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

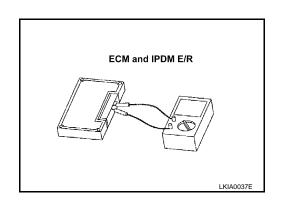
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistanco (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 69)]

Ρ

V OOMI ONEMI D	17(0110010)				
IPDM	E/R	Danistan (O)			Α
Termin	al No.	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )			
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132			В
s the measuremen		specification?			
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replac	⁻5. e the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.			С
5.CHECK SYMPT	ОМ				
Connect all the cor customer)" are repr		f the symptoms describe	d in the "Symptom (Result	s from interview with	D
Inspection result					
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detecte	Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the tr	ouble diagnosis procedure	when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RI	EPRODUCTION				_
		the following procedure f	or each unit.		F
<ol><li>Disconnect one</li></ol>	battery cable from	m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communica	ation system.		G
4. Connect the ba	attery cable to the	ination circuit. Check oth e negative terminal. Che omer)" are reproduced.	er units first. ck if the symptoms describ	ped in the "Symptom	Н
Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confu	se them with other sympton	ns.	
Inspection result					
		or. Check other units as whose connector was di	per the above procedure. sconnected.		J
					K
					L
					LNL
					Ν
					IN
					0

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190801

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
€30	15		51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVIT	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

Н

COMPONENT DIAGNOS	MPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	
	line between the harness connecto	or M77 and the BCM.

LNL

Κ

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190802

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	N//	6	Existed
COIVI	20	M4	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190803

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1100001000 (22)
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190804

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

N

0

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70)]

INFOID:0000000001190805

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190806

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190807

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
B96	71	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190808

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190809

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190810

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190811

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesisiance (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190812

Α

В

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	connector	- Ground -	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI4	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

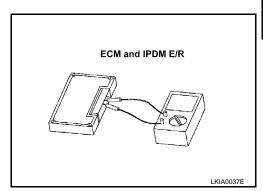
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)		
	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
_	K9K/M9R mod	lels		

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 70)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 71)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190813

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E103	51	Existed

### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed	
⊏30	15	€ 105	51	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVITT	51	COIVI	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

D

Е

F

Α

Н

LNL

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 71)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 71)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190814

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
Olivio	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

(

INFOID:0000000001190815

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313141106 (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313141106 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/6515(81106 (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

**ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT** [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 71)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > SERVICE WHEN REPLACING • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190816

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 71)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190817

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190818

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 71)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190819

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190820

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 71)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190821

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 71)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190822

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 71)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190823

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11000011100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190824

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

## INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

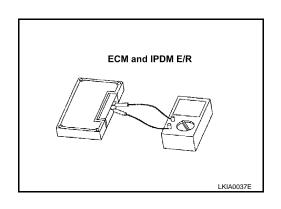
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Termi	Terminal No.	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
KOK/MOD mod	lolo	

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	
O OL LU III II UDDME/DI III			

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 71)]

Ρ

IPDM	1 E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	Α
Termin	nal No.	Tresistance (sz)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremen		specification?	
	e the ECM and/o	the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPT			_
customer)" are repr		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	h D
nspection result	. = 0 .		
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced> detected	>Start the diagno	sis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error i	s <sup>E</sup>
$\mathbf{\hat{5}}.$ CHECK UNIT R	EPRODUCTION		_
		the following procedure for each unit.	_ F
	battery cable from	n the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
ECM and IPDN  Connect the base	attery cable to th	ination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptonomer)" are reproduced.	n H
	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result			I
		or. Check other units as per the above procedure. whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			L
			LNI
			Ν
			0

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190825

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
L34	15		51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏30	15		51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# $3. \hbox{check harness continuity (open circuit)}$

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	- M65	19	Existed
IVI / /	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< CON	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (		
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77	and the BCM.	

NL

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 72)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190826

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 72)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190827

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (32)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 72)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 72)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190828

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (12)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 72)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190829

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 72)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190830

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190831

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

	NAVI control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
B96	71	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 72)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190832

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190833

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 72)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190834

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 72)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190835

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 72)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190836

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11000011100 (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190837

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6 14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

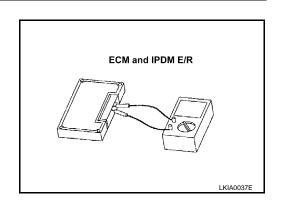
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistanos (O)	
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

E	ECM Resistance (Ω)		
Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 72)]

Ρ

	l No.	Resistance (Ω)		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
s the measurement	value within the	specification?		D
YES >> GO TO				
_		r the IPDM E/R.		С
O.CHECK SYMPTO				
Connect all the conc customer)" are repro		if the symptoms described	in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result	adood.			
Reproduced>>GO				_
Non-reproduced>> detected	•	osis again. Follow the trou	uble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE				
		the following procedure for	each unit	F
<ol> <li>Turn the ignition</li> </ol>	switch OFF.	<u> </u>	caon unit.	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communicati	on system	G
NOTE:			•	
		nination circuit. Check other	units first.	Н
		tomer)" are reproduced.	the symptoms described in the Symptom	П
NOTE:	lated arror symp	stame accur do not confuso	them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	iated error symp	noms occur, do not comuse	them with other symptoms.	
	nect the connec	tor. Check other units as pe	er the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	t whose connector was disc	connected.	
				J
				J
				K
			_	
				K
				K L
				K
				K L

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 73)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190838

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ctric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 73)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000001190839

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
⊑/	1	E 100	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	MGE	19	Existed
IVI <i>T I</i>	51	M65	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

LNL

Ν

K

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 73)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190840

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

#### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 73)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190841

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 73)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 73)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190842

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190843

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	Tresistance (22)	
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVI models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110515181100 (22)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 73)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190844

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

LNL-381

Α

В

D

F

Н

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190845

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 73)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

**Diagnosis Procedure** 

INFOID:0000000001190846

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190847

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 73)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190848

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190849

# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

### 3

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

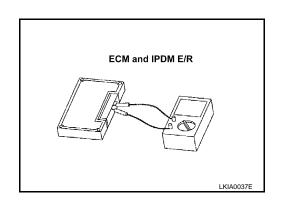
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Posistance (O)
		Resistance (Ω)
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132
LOK/MOD mos	ماما	

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 73)]

Ρ

	l No.	Resistance (Ω)		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
s the measurement	value within the	specification?		D
YES >> GO TO				
_		r the IPDM E/R.		С
O.CHECK SYMPTO				
Connect all the conc customer)" are repro		if the symptoms described	in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result	adood.			
Reproduced>>GO				_
Non-reproduced>> detected	•	osis again. Follow the trou	uble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE				
		the following procedure for	each unit	F
<ol> <li>Turn the ignition</li> </ol>	switch OFF.	<b>.</b>	caon unit.	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communicati	on system	G
NOTE:			•	
		nination circuit. Check other	units first.	Н
		tomer)" are reproduced.	the symptoms described in the Symptom	П
NOTE:	lated arror symp	stame accur do not confuso	them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	iated error symp	noms occur, do not comuse	them with other symptoms.	
	nect the connec	tor. Check other units as pe	er the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	t whose connector was disc	connected.	
				J
				J
				K
			_	
				K
				K L
				K
				K L

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190850

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 <del>4</del>	15	Li	1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	E1	1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190851

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
	2	E105	52	Existed
	1	E105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	MSS	19	Existed
1017 7	51	M65	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

K

LNL

 $\cap$ 

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190852

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	. 19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	IVI4	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190853

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11e3i3tarice (122)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190854

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

Connector No.         Terminal No.           E36         26         15         Approx. 54 – 66	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
E36 26 15 Approx. 54 – 66	Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
	E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

N

 $\circ$ 

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190855

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190856

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

LNL-395

Α

В

D

F

Н

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190857

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190858

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

N	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)
B96	71	Approx. 54 – 66

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190859

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190860

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

Ν

Р

LNL-399

В

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190861

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesisiance (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190862

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	Not existed	

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Glound	Not existed	
1014	14		Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

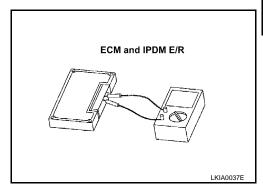
## 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

EC	CM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Termir	nal No.	ixesistance (22)
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
- K9K/M9R mod	lels	

E	СМ	Posistanco (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	
		100145/0	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 74)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190863

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	E7	1	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNL

K

L

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190864

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harne	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	MGE	19	Existed
IVI 7	51	M65	20	Existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190865

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
Mee	19	M4	6	Existed
M65	20	M4	14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

(

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190866

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ı

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190867

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)]

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190868

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190869

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistatice (22)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190870

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190871

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190872

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190873

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190874

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190875

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# INSPECTION PROCEDURE

- 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	connector		Continuity	
Connector No. Terminal No.		Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Ground	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

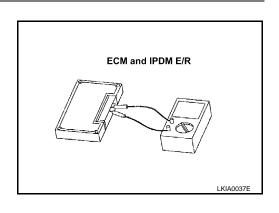
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistanos (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 75)]

COMPONENT	IAGNOSIS >		[0/11/0/0/12/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/	
IPDM	E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		Α
Termin	al No.			
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
s the measuremen		specification?		
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replac	∘5. e the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/P		
5.CHECK SYMPT		the IP DIVI L/K.		С
		the comment and described by the	"O	
connect all the cor customer)" are repr		the symptoms described in the	"Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result				
Reproduced>>GC	TO 6.			_
-	_	sis again. Follow the trouble di	agnosis procedure when past error is	Е
detecte CHECK UNIT R				
				F
Perform the reprodu 1. Turn the ignitio		the following procedure for each	unit.	
<ol><li>Disconnect the</li></ol>	battery cable from	n the negative terminal.		
<ol> <li>Disconnect one NOTE:</li> </ol>	e of the unit conne	ectors of CAN communication sys	tem.	G
	I E/R have a term	ination circuit. Check other units	first.	
			symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
NOTE:	nterview with cust	omer)" are reproduced.		
Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them	with other symptoms.	1
Inspection result				
		or. Check other units as per the a		
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	whose connector was disconnec	ied.	J
				K
				L
			ı	
				LN
			· ·	
				h .
				Ν
				0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190876

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 <del>4</del>	15	Li	1	Existed

### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190877

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
E7	2	F40F	52	Existed
E1	1	E105	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52 MGE	19	Existed	
1017 7	51	M65	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

LNL

K

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190878

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		s connector Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity		
M65	19	M4	6	Existed		
IVIOS	20		14	Existed		

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190879

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190880

Α

В

D

F

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190881

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVT models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110515181100 (22)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190882

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Р

LNL-425

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190883

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190884

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

N	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190885

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190886

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

Р

LNL-429

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190887

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190888

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190889

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground Not exis	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

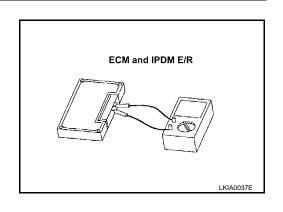
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance $(\Omega)$	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 76)]

Ρ

V OOMI ONEMI D	17(0110010)				
IPDM	E/R	Danistan (O)			Α
Termin	al No.	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )			
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132			В
s the measuremen		specification?			
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replac	⁻5. e the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.			С
5.CHECK SYMPT	ОМ				
Connect all the cor customer)" are repr		f the symptoms describe	d in the "Symptom (Result	s from interview with	D
Inspection result					
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detecte	Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the tr	ouble diagnosis procedure	when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RI	EPRODUCTION				_
		the following procedure f	or each unit.		F
<ol><li>Disconnect one</li></ol>	battery cable from	m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communica	ation system.		G
4. Connect the ba	attery cable to the	ination circuit. Check oth e negative terminal. Che omer)" are reproduced.	er units first. ck if the symptoms describ	ped in the "Symptom	Н
Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confu	se them with other sympton	ns.	
Inspection result					
		or. Check other units as whose connector was di	per the above procedure. sconnected.		J
					K
					L
					LNL
					Ν
					IN
					0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190890

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 <del>4</del>	15	Li	1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	E7	1	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000001190891

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1	E 103	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51	NIOS	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

LNL

K

C

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190892

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190893

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

## **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190894

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013181100 (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190895

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVI models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110515181100 (22)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190896

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Р

**LNL-441** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190897

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190898

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190899

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

## INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190900

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190901

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190902

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

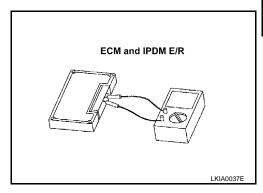
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
K9K/M9R models		

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 77)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)]

## COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

**Diagnosis Procedure** 

INFOID:0000000001190903

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	ol unit) Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	LI	1	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNL

K

L

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190904

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector Harn		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
	2	E105	52	Existed
<b>L</b> 7	1	E 103	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVI 7	51		20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190905

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	BCM harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
IVIOS	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

(

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190906

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

G

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190907

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190908

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesisiance (22)
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

### CVT models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190909

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190910

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190911

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190912

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190913

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190914

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

## 3 .check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155. gram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

Р

**LNL-461** 

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190915

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190916

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

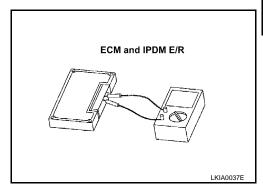
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
K9K/M9R models			

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Termin	Terminal No.	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 78)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

## COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

**Diagnosis Procedure** 

INFOID:0000000001190917

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNL

K

L

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190918

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
	2	E105	52	Existed
<i>∟1</i>	1	E 103	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51	IVIOS	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

**Diagnosis Procedure** 

INFOID:0000000001190919

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
IVIOS	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

C

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190920

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesisiance (\$2)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, <u>"ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190921

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		- Resistance (52)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190922

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

	TCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
F25	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190923

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190924

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190925

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190926

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190927

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190928

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	eering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155. gram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

**LNL-477** 

D

Е

Α

В

F

Н

K

LNL

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190929

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190930

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

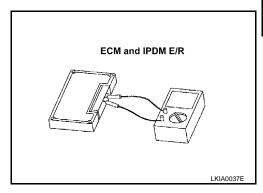
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)		
Terminal No.				
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132		
- K9K/M9R models				

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 79)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

**Diagnosis Procedure** 

INFOID:0000000001190931

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
E34	15	E7	1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	E7	1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNL

K

L

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190932

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	s connector BCN		ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
10177	51		20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

**Diagnosis Procedure** 

INFOID:0000000001190933

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	connector Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
MOS	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190934

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tredictation (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/6515(81106 (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190935

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)]

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190936

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
F25	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)]

INFOID:0000000001190937

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190938

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

## INFOID:0000000001190939

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and con-
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
B96	71	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

**Diagnosis Procedure** 

INFOID:0000000001190940

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190941

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190942

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190943

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190944

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# INFOID:0000000001190945

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	14	Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14	-	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

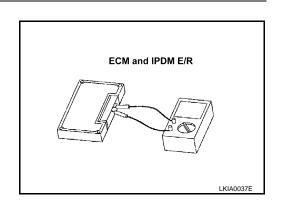
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mad	lala		

K9K/M9R models

E	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
100	99 Approx. 108 – 1		
0 01 1 1		IDDM E/D /	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 80)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.	COMPONENT DI	AGNOSIS >		[0411 0101211 (111 2 00)]
Terminal No.  28 29 Approx. 108 – 132 Sthe measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  CHECK SYMPTOM Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>>SGO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Ferform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE: COnnect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.				
28 29 Approx. 108 – 132  Sthe measurement value within the specification?  YES >> GO TO 5.  NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	IPDM E	E/R	Pacietanes (O)	
s the measurement value within the specification?  YES >> GO TO 5.  NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  5. CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  D.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with sustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>> GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>> Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  D.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with sustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	s the measurement	value within the	specification?	
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with fustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	YES >> GO TO 5	5.		
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with sustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	NO >> Replace	the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	CHECK SYMPTO	DΜ		
Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Connect all the conr	nectors. Check	if the symptoms described in the	"Symptom (Results from interview with
Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	customer)" are repro	duced.		
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	nspection result			
detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.			asia aggio Fallow the trouble di	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.			osis again. Follow the trouble di	agnosis procedure when past error is
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	_			
<ul> <li>Turn the ignition switch OFF.</li> <li>Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.</li> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.</li> <li>NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.</li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.</li> <li>NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.</li> <li>nspection result</li> <li>Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.</li> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.</li> <li>NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.</li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.</li> <li>NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.</li> <li>nspection result</li> <li>Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.</li> </ul>			the following procedure for each	unit.
NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  nspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	<ol><li>Disconnect the b</li></ol>	attery cable fro		
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.		of the unit conn	ectors of CAN communication sys	item.
Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.		F/R have a terr	nination circuit. Check other units	first
NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  nspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.				
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  nspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.		erview with cus	tomer)" are reproduced.	
nspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.		ated error symi	otoms occur do not confuse them	with other symptoms
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	~	ated error symp	storiis occur, do not corridae trierri	with other symptoms.
		nect the connec	ctor. Check other units as per the a	above procedure.

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190946

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E24	26	E105	52	Existed	
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed	

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# $3. \hbox{check harness continuity (open circuit)}$

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
MITT	51	IVIOS	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 81)]
NO >> Repair the main line between the h	narness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 81)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190947

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
IVIOS	20	1014	14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 81)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190948

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 81)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 81)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000001190949

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013101100 (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190950

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (12)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 81)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190951

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

LNL-505

Α

В

D

F

Н

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190952

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 81)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190953

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190954

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
M37	8	Approx. 54 – 66		

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 81)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190955

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	11000011100 (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190956

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

## INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6 14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground		
M4	6	Ground	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

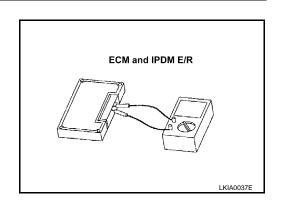
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
LOK/MOD mos	ماما		

K9K/M9R models

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tesisidfice (22)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 81)]

Ρ

	l No.	Resistance (Ω)		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
s the measurement	value within the	specification?		D
YES >> GO TO				
_		r the IPDM E/R.		С
O.CHECK SYMPTO				
Connect all the conc customer)" are repro		if the symptoms described	in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result	adood.			
Reproduced>>GO				_
Non-reproduced>> detected	•	osis again. Follow the trou	uble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE				
		the following procedure for	each unit	F
<ol> <li>Turn the ignition</li> </ol>	switch OFF.	<b>.</b>	caon unit.	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communicati	on system	G
NOTE:			•	
		nination circuit. Check other	units first.	Н
		tomer)" are reproduced.	the symptoms described in the Symptom	П
NOTE:	lated arror symp	stame accur do not confuso	them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	iated error symp	noms occur, do not comuse	them with other symptoms.	
	nect the connec	tor. Check other units as pe	er the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	t whose connector was disc	connected.	
				J
				J
				K
			_	
				K
				K L
				K
				K L

## **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190957

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed	

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed	
	15	□ 105	51	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# $3. \hbox{check harness continuity (open circuit)}$

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52 MCF		19	Existed
IVIT	51	M65	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM. NO Α В С D Е F G Н J Κ L

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190958

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20	M4	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

#### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190959

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (32)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000001190960

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190961

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190962

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

LNL-519

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190963

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

#### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)]

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190964

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190965

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190966

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

Р

LNL-523

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190967

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	rvesisiance (22)
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190968

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No. Terminal No.		Ground	
M4	6	Giodila	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

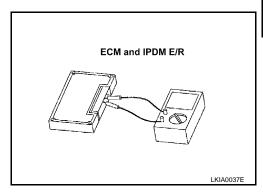
### f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance $(\Omega)$	
- K9K/M9R mod	lels		

E	CM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Termi	nal No.	ixesistatice (22)
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

#### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 82)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)]

## **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190969

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	L 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

D

Е

F

Α

Н

LNL

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

**Diagnosis Procedure** 

INFOID:0000000001190970

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector  Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

C

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190971

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190972

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)]

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190973

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000001190974

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190975

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190976

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190977

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Р

LNL-537

В

Α

0

D

Е

F

Н

1

ı

Κ

Ν

0

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190978

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Ir	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190979

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190980

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

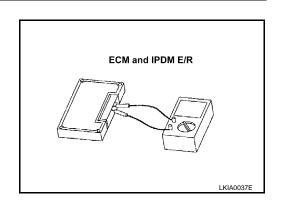
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Desistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOP mod	lols		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		1103/3/4/100 (22)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 83)]

Ρ

	E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	Α
Termina	al No.	Tresistance (\$2)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measurement		e specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace COLUMN	e the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
Connect all the concustomer)" are repre	nectors. Check i	if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detecte	Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE			F
Perform the reprodu  1. Turn the ignition		r the following procedure for each unit.	
		om the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
4. Connect the ba	ttery cable to th	mination circuit. Check other units first. ne negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom stomer)" are reproduced.	Н
Although unit-re	elated error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	ı
nspection result		stor. Chook other units so nor the above presedure	
		ctor. Check other units as per the above procedure. It whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			K
			K
			L
			L

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190981

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26			Existed
	15	E105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed	
IVIT	51		20	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

Н

J

Κ

 $\mathbb{L}$ 

< CON	MPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)]
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connect	tor M77 and the BCM.

LNL

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190982

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector  Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.				
M65	19	M4	6	Existed	
IVIOS	20	1014	14	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190983

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000001190984

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313161106 (22)	
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

N

0

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190985

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\e313(a)10e (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190986

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Р

LNL-549

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190987

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)]

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190988

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

N	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190989

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190990

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190991

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)]

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190992

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190993

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6		Not existed	
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

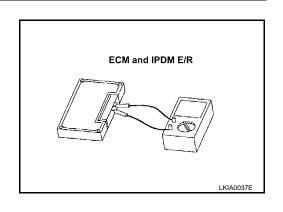
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mad	lala		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 84)]

Ρ

V OOMI ONEMI D	17(0110010)				
IPDM	E/R	Danistan (O)			Α
Termin	al No.	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )			
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132			В
s the measuremen		specification?			
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replac	⁻5. e the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.			С
5.CHECK SYMPT	ОМ				
Connect all the cor customer)" are repr		f the symptoms describe	d in the "Symptom (Result	s from interview with	D
Inspection result					
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detecte	Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the tr	ouble diagnosis procedure	when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RI	EPRODUCTION				_
		the following procedure f	or each unit.		F
<ol><li>Disconnect one</li></ol>	battery cable from	m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communica	ation system.		G
4. Connect the ba	attery cable to the	ination circuit. Check oth e negative terminal. Che omer)" are reproduced.	er units first. ck if the symptoms describ	ped in the "Symptom	Н
Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confu	se them with other sympton	ns.	
Inspection result					
		or. Check other units as whose connector was di	per the above procedure. sconnected.		J
					K
					L
					LNL
					Ν
					IN
					0

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190994

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity		
M77	52	M65	19	Existed		
IVIT	51		20	Existed		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM. NO Α В С D Е F G Н J Κ L

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190995

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190996

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190997

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesisiance (22)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66	
14 11 11 12				

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190998

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\e313(a)10e (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001190999

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

**LNL-565** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

LNL

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191000

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191001

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191002

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

[	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (32)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191003

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to <a href="BRC-178">BRC-178</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Ν

Р

LNL-569

K

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191004

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191005

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6 14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Glound	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

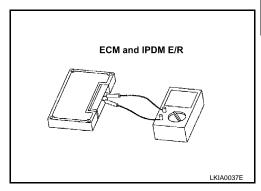
### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

EC	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132
- K9K/M9R mod	lels	

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termin	nal No.	rvesistance (22)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	
	•	•	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

 $\cap$ 

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 85)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		resistance (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000001191006

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
E34	15	L 103	51	Existed	

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E26	26	E105	52	Existed
E36	15		51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
M77	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

D

Е

F

Α

Н

LNL

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191007

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191008

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191009

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)]

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191010

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)]

INFOID:0000000001191011

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191012

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191013

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191014

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191015

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

# INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

[	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191016

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to <a href="BRC-178">BRC-178</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191017

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191018

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

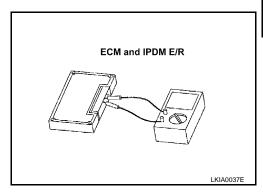
- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 86)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000001191019

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
□34	15	L 103	51	Existed	

### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E103	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51	COIVI	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

 $\supset$ 

D

Е

F

Α

Н

K

LNL

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191020

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		s connector Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M65	19	M4	6	Existed		
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed		

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

C

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191021

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	110013101100 (22)	
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ı

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191022

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)]

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191023

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

# INFOID:0000000001191024

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191025

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

LNL-597

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191026

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191027

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

Р

LNL-599

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191028

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (32)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191029

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Repair the terminal and connector. NO

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155. gram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-178, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

Р

**LNL-601** 

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191030

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000001191031

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground –	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

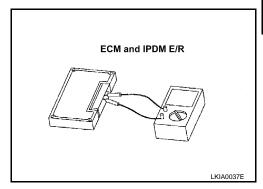
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termina	Terminal No.		
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R models			

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 87)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000001191032

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	L 103	51	Existed

### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	€ 105	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51	COIVI	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

D

Е

F

Α

Н

LNL

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191033

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed	
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

C

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191034

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191035

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)]

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191036

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)]

INFOID:0000000001191037

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistatice (22)	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191038

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11e3i3tai10e (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191039

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191040

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> Repair the data link connector branch line. NO

LNL

Ν

Р

**LNL-615** 

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

## INFOID:0000000001191041

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191042

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

LNL

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191043

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance $(\Omega)$
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191044

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191045

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
MA	6		Not existed	
M4	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

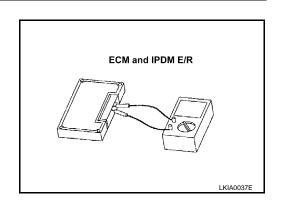
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132
KOK/MOD mas	lolo	

K9K/M9R models

E	ECM Resistance (Ω)		
Terminal No.		Resisiance (Ω)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 88)]

Ρ

Is the measurement value within the specification?  YES >> GO TO 5.  NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  5.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	IPDM		Resistance $(\Omega)$		А
s the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>> GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>> Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.					
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  D.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with existencer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>SGO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  D.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	_				В
5.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with zustomer)" are reproduced.  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			specification?		
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			the IPDM E/R.		С
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>>SO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  3. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	_				C
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	Connect all the con	nectors. Check if	the symptoms describe	in the "Symptom (Results from interview	
Reproduced>>SGO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  3. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	•	oduced.			D
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  O.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	•	<b></b> 0 0			
detected.  O.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			sis again. Follow the tro	uble diagnosis procedure when past er	ror is
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	-	_	olo againi i olioni allo al	asic diagnosic procedure with pact cir	
<ol> <li>Turn the ignition switch OFF.</li> <li>Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.</li> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.         NOTE:         ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.     </li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.         NOTE:             Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.         </li> <li>Inspection result</li> <li>Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.</li> <li>Non-reproduced&gt;&gt;Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.</li> </ol>	$\mathfrak{Z}.$ CHECK UNIT RE	EPRODUCTION			_
<ol> <li>Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.</li> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.         NOTE:         ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.     </li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.         NOTE:             Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.             nspection result             Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.             Non-reproduced&gt;&gt;Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.</li> </ol>			he following procedure f	r each unit.	F
<ol> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.         NOTE:         ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.</li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.         NOTE:         Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.         Inspection result         Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.         Non-reproduced&gt;&gt;Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.</li> </ol>			the negative terminal		
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.				ion system.	G
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. nspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	_	LE/D have a tarm	nation singuit Charle ath	r unite firet	
(Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.					nptom H
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  nspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	(Results from in			, ,	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.		elated error sympt	oms occur, do not confus	e them with other symptoms.	
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	•			,	I
	Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	whose connector was dis	connected.	J
					K
					11
					L
					LN
					N
					0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191046

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191047

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
E7	2	F40F	52	Existed
E1	1	E105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
1017 7	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

LNL

K

C

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191048

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191049

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110000100 (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)
E16	84	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191050

Α

В

D

F

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191051

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVT models

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110515181100 (22)
F25	32	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191052

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191053

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191054

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010141100 (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191055

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191056

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Ν

Р

**LNL-633** 

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

Н

ı

K

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191057

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191058

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
N//	6	Glound	Not existed
M4	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

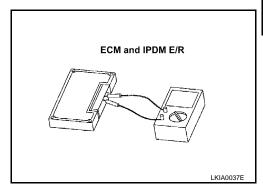
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod			

E	СМ	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Termi	nal No.	ixesistatice (22)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 89)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

**Diagnosis Procedure** 

INFOID:0000000001191059

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	LI	1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNL

K

L

Ν

C

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191060

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
	2	E105	52	Existed
<b>L</b> 7	1	E 103	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
10177	51	COIVI	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191061

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

U

K

L

LNL

Ν

(

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191062

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termin	110313141100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

**ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT** [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

Ρ

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191063

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)]

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191064

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191065

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191066

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

**LNL-645** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

LNL

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# INFOID:0000000001191067

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191068

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1(63)3(4)106 (52)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191069

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191070

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191071

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191072

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6 14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M4	6	Ground	Not existed	
1014	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

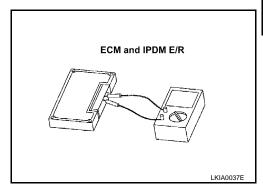
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	E	Resistance (Ω)	
-	Terminal No.		
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
	K9K/M9R mod	lels	

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 90)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 91)]

## COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191073

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15	E/	1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	. E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNL

K

L

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 91)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191074

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	M77 52 M65	19	Existed	
10177		IVIOS	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 91)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191075

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

(

INFOID:0000000001191076

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 91)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, <u>"ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"</u>

WEO (B. 1)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191077

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 91)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191078

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

Р

**LNL-659** 

Α

В

D

Е

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191079

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 91)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191080

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Ν

**LNL-661** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191081

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 91)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191082

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191083

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 91)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191084

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 91)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191085

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141106 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 91)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191086

Α

В

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Ground	Not existed	
1014	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

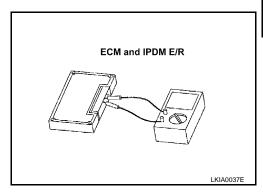
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)		
-	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
_	K9K/M9R mod	lels		

E	ECM		
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 91)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDI	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	resistance (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)]

## COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

**Diagnosis Procedure** 

INFOID:0000000001191087

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector  Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNL

K

L

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191088

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
	2	E105	52	Existed
<b>L</b> 7	1	E 103	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
10177	51	IVIOS	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191089

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

(

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191090

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, <u>"ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191091

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191092

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

### CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191093

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191094

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

**LNL-677** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

LNL

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191095

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191096

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11001010100 (22)	
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191097

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)]

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191098

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191099

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191100

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191101

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

## INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground Not existed	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

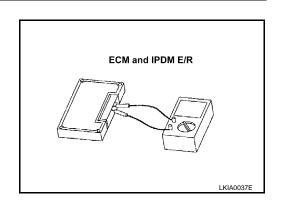
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
LOLAMOD as a s	la la		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 92)]

Ρ

	l No.	Resistance (Ω)		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
s the measurement	value within the	specification?		D
YES >> GO TO				
_		r the IPDM E/R.		С
O.CHECK SYMPTO				
Connect all the conc customer)" are repro		if the symptoms described	in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result	adood.			
Reproduced>>GO				_
Non-reproduced>> detected	•	osis again. Follow the trou	uble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE				
		the following procedure for	each unit	F
<ol> <li>Turn the ignition</li> </ol>	switch OFF.	<b>.</b>	caon unit.	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communicati	on system	G
NOTE:			•	
		nination circuit. Check other	units first.	Н
		tomer)" are reproduced.	the symptoms described in the Symptom	П
NOTE:	lated arror symp	stame accur do not confuso	them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	iated error symp	noms occur, do not comuse	them with other symptoms.	
	nect the connec	tor. Check other units as pe	er the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	t whose connector was disc	connected.	
				J
				J
				K
			_	
				K
				K L
				K
				K L

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191102

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191103

Α

В

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
<b>L</b> 7	1	E 103	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
1017 7	51	COIVI	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

LNL

K

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191104

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	BCM harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191105

Α

В

D

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191106

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66
M 11 11 ADO			

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191107

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (52)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110515181100 (22)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191108

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : <u>Exploded View"</u>
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

Р

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000001191109

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191110

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191111

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191112

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191113

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191114

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191115

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
N/4	6	Ground	Not existed
M4	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

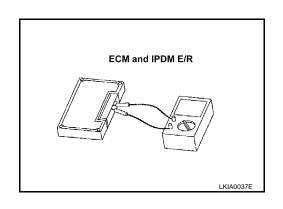
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mod	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 93)]

Ρ

V OOM ONEM D	17(0110010)				
IPDM	E/R	Danistan (O)			Α
Termin	al No.	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )			
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132			В
s the measuremen		specification?			
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replac	⁻5. e the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.			С
5.CHECK SYMPT	ОМ				
Connect all the cor customer)" are repr		f the symptoms describe	d in the "Symptom (Result	s from interview with	D
Inspection result					
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detecte	Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the tr	ouble diagnosis procedure	when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RI	EPRODUCTION				_
		the following procedure f	or each unit.		F
<ol><li>Disconnect one</li></ol>	battery cable from	m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communica	ation system.		G
4. Connect the ba	attery cable to the	ination circuit. Check oth e negative terminal. Che omer)" are reproduced.	er units first. ck if the symptoms describ	ped in the "Symptom	Н
Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confu	se them with other sympton	ns.	
Inspection result					
		or. Check other units as whose connector was di	per the above procedure. sconnected.		J
					K
					L
					LNL
					Ν
					IN
					0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191116

### **INSPECTION PROCEDURE**

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 <del>4</del>	15	Li	1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed	
	15	E1	1	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191117

Α

В

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1	E 103	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
1017 7	51	COIVI	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

LNL

K

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

INFOID:0000000001191118

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191119

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000000000000000000000000000000000000
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

LNL-705

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000001191120

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191121

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

	TCM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVI models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191122

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : <u>Exploded View"</u>
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191123

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191124

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191125

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191126

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191127

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191128

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to <a href="BRC-178">BRC-178</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191129

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191130

Α

В

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

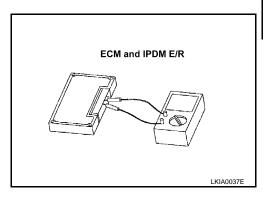
### f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance $(\Omega)$	
Terminal No.			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	lels		

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	
		100145/0	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 94)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191131

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	- E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	- E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNL

K

L

Ν

C

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191132

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1		51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191133

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	s connector Data link connector		Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
MGE	19	M4	6	Existed	
M65	20		14	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

C

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191134

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)]

 MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING <u>CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

Α

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191135

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191136

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

### CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191137

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191138

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Р

LNL-727

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191139

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191140

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191141

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191142

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191143

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1(03)3(4)100 (22)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191144

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (\$2)	
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191145

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

## Blagillosis i roccaale

## INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

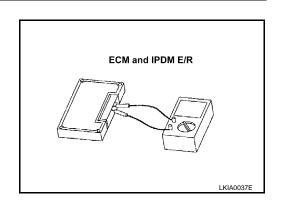
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CCM Posietaneo (O)		
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
LOL/MOD mas	lala		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 95)]

Ρ

Is the measurement value within the specification?  YES >> GO TO 5.  NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  5.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	IPDM		Resistance $(\Omega)$		А
s the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>> GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>> Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.					
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  D.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with existencer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>SGO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  D.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	_				В
5.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with zustomer)" are reproduced.  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			specification?		
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			the IPDM E/R.		С
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>>SO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  3. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	_				C
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	Connect all the con	nectors. Check if	the symptoms describe	in the "Symptom (Results from interview	
Reproduced>>SGO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  3. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	•	oduced.			D
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  O.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	•	<b></b> 0 0			
detected.  O.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			sis again. Follow the tro	uble diagnosis procedure when past er	ror is
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	-	_	olo againi i olioni allo al	asic diagnosic procedure with pact cir	
<ol> <li>Turn the ignition switch OFF.</li> <li>Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.</li> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.         NOTE:         ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.     </li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.         NOTE:             Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.         </li> <li>Inspection result</li> <li>Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.</li> <li>Non-reproduced&gt;&gt;Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.</li> </ol>	$\mathfrak{Z}.$ CHECK UNIT RE	EPRODUCTION			_
<ol> <li>Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.</li> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.         NOTE:         ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.     </li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.         NOTE:             Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.             nspection result             Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.             Non-reproduced&gt;&gt;Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.</li> </ol>			he following procedure f	r each unit.	F
<ol> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.         NOTE:         ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.</li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.         NOTE:         Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.         Inspection result         Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.         Non-reproduced&gt;&gt;Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.</li> </ol>			the negative terminal		
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.				ion system.	G
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. nspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	_	LE/D have a tarm	nation singuit Charle ath	r unite firet	
(Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.					nptom H
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  nspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	(Results from in			, ,	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.		elated error sympt	oms occur, do not confus	e them with other symptoms.	
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	•			,	I
	Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	whose connector was dis	connected.	J
					K
					11
					L
					LN
					N
					0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191146

### **INSPECTION PROCEDURE**

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector  Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 <del>4</del>	15	Li	1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191147

Α

В

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E1	1	E 100	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52 MGF	Mee	19	Existed
1017 7	51	M65	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

LNL

K

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191148

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191149

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191150

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191151

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191152

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : <u>Exploded View"</u>
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191153

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistatice (22)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191154

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191155

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

## INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
B96	71	Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191156

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001191157

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

## INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (22)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191158

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

Р

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191159

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013101100 (22)	
M30	4	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001191160

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (\$2)	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001191161

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M4	6	Ground	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

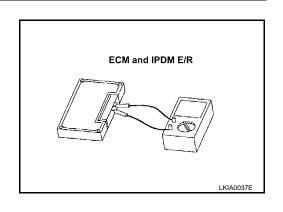
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mod			

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 96)]

Ρ

IPDM E	E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	А
Terminal	No.	Tresistance (\$2)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measurement		specification?	
	the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPTO			
customer)" are repro		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result			
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>>Solution detected	Start the diagno	sis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
$\mathfrak{d}.$ CHECK UNIT RE	PRODUCTION		_
Perform the reproduc	ction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	F
	attery cable fron	n the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
ECM and IPDM 4. Connect the bat	tery cable to the	ination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom omer)" are reproduced.	Н
	ated error sympt	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	1
Inspection result			
		or. Check other units as per the above procedure. whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			L
			LN
			Ν
			0

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000001367185

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	- M65	19	Existed
IVI / /	51		20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM. NO Α В С D Е F G Н J Κ L

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367186

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367187

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

## **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367188

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (12)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367189

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)]

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367190

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367191

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367192

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367193

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367194

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
MA	6		Not existed
M4	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

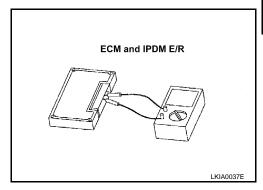
## f 4 .CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
- K9K/M9R mod	lels		

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 121)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 122)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367195

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	L 103	51	Existed

### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E105	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVITT	51	COIVI	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

D

Е

F

Α

G

Н

V

LNL

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 122)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 122)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367196

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector Data link connector		Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed	
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

(

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:000000001367197

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (\$2)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 122)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT</u>: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367198

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 122)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367199

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Р

**LNL-773** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367200

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

## **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 122)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367201

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11001010100 (22)
B96	71	Approx. 54 – 66	

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367202

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 122)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367203

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (22)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 122)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367204

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141106 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 122)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367205

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

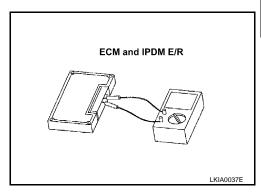
## f 4 .CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	lels		

E	CM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Termi	nal No.	ivesistatice (22)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 122)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 123)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367206

Α

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
15		L 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏30	15	€ 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	Mee	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51	M65	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

LNL-781

LNL

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 123)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 123)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000001367207

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
IVIOS	20	M4	14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

(

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367208

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 123)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, <u>"ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

 $\mathbb{C}$ 

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367209

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 123)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367210

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

LNL-787

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367211

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 123)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367212

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367213

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

	EPS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 123)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367214

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 123)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367215

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

#### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 123)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367216

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6 14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

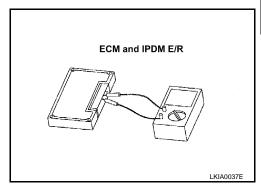
### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM Terminal No.		Resistance $(\Omega)$	
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
-	K9K/M9R mod	lels		

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

 $\circ$ 

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 123)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	/I E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 124)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367217

Α

D

Е

F

Н

LNL

Ν

Р

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
L34	15	L 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVITT	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

LNL-795

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 124)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 124)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000001367218

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

K

L

LNL

Ν

(

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367219

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 124)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > SERVICE WHEN REPLACING • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367220

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 124)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367221

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

**LNL-801** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

LNL

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367222

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 124)]

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367223

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367224

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 124)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367225

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367226

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Ir	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 124)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367227

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367228

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground Not exi	Continuity
MA	6		Not existed
M4	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

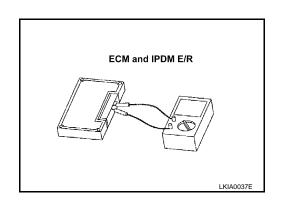
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Termi	Terminal No.	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
KOK/MOD mas		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance $(\Omega)$	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 124)]

Ρ

	M E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	Α
Termi	nal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremer		specification?	
_	ce the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
CHECK SYMP	ГОМ		
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result			
Reproduced>>G0 Non-reproduced> detect	>Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION		
erform the reproc	duction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	F
. Turn the ignition	on switch OFF.	•	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. Le negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
(Results from		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1\
			L
			LN
			N.I.
			Ν
			0

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367229

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E24	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# $3. \hbox{check harness continuity (open circuit)}$

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVIT	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COI	MPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)]
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness conne	ctor M77 and the BCM.

Р

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367230

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367231

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110000100 (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367232

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367233

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)]

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367234

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367235

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (\$2)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367236

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367237

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367238

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367239

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6 14		Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	- Ground -	Continuity	
M4	6		Not existed	
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

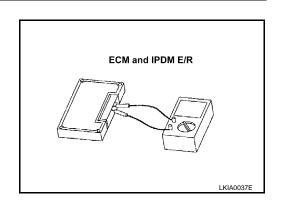
# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	E	Resistance (Ω)	
	Terminal No.		
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
-	K9K/M9R mod		

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 125)]

Ρ

	M E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	Α
Termi	nal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremer		specification?	
_	ce the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
CHECK SYMP	ГОМ		
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result			
Reproduced>>G0 Non-reproduced> detect	>Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION		
erform the reproc	duction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	F
. Turn the ignition	on switch OFF.	•	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. Le negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
(Results from		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1\
			L
			LN
			N.I.
			Ν
			0

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367240

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed	

#### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed	
E30	15		51	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed	
IVI 7	51		20	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< CON	MPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)]
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connected	or M77 and the BCM.

LNL

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

Ν

(

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367241

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed	
COIVI	20		14	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367242

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000001367243

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013101100 (32)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367244

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)]

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367245

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367246

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367247

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367248

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367249

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to <a href="BRC-178">BRC-178</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367250

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367251

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

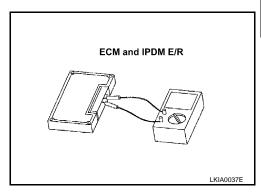
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod			

E	CM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 126)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 127)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367252

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
L34	15	E 105	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E 105	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVITT	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

D

Е

F

Α

Н

LNL

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 127)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 127)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367253

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

(

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:000000001367254

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 127)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, <u>"ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367255

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/6919101106 (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 127)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367256

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367257

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 127)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367258

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367259

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 127)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367260

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 127)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367261

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 127)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367262

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367263

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		- Ground	Continuity
Connector No. Terminal No.			Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
	14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

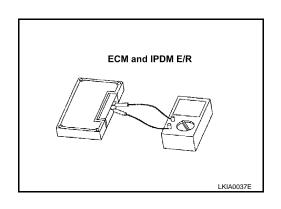
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistanos (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
VOV/MOD models			

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 127)]

Ρ

State   Stat	IPDM E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	Α
s the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  5.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with bustomer)" are reproduced. Inspection result Reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	Terminal No.	Tresistance (sz)	
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  5. CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	28 29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  D.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with zustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>SQ TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  D.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.		e specification?	
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.		or the IPDM E/R.	С
customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	<ol> <li>5. СНЕСК SYMPTOM</li> </ol>		
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	customer)" are reproduced.	if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	Inspection result		
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	Non-reproduced>>Start the diagr	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	_		
1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			F
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.	•	
NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			G
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	NOTE:	·	
(Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			Ы
Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	(Results from interview with cus		- 11
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.  K  L  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.		ptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	ı
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.  K  L  N	•		
K L N			
LN N			J
LN N			
			K
			ı
			_
			LN
			Ν
C			
			O

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367264

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	MGE	19	Existed
IVIT	51	M65	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM. NO

LNL

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367265

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20	IVI4	14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367266

Α

В

D

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367267

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

 $\cap$ 

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367268

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)]

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367269

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367270

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367271

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367272

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

#### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367273

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367274

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance $(\Omega)$
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367275

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367276

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6		Not existed	
1014	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

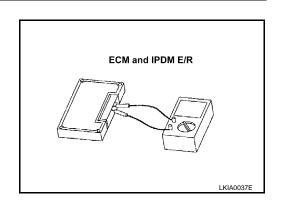
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	Terminal No.		
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	KOK/MOD modele		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Termi	Terminal No.	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 128)]

Ρ

	M E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	А
Termi	nal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremer		specification?	
_	ce the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
CHECK SYMP	ГОМ		
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result			
Reproduced>>G0 Non-reproduced> detect	>Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION		
erform the reproc	duction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	F
. Turn the ignition	on switch OFF.	•	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. Le negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
(Results from		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1\
			L
			LN
			N.I.
			Ν
			0

## **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367277

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
€34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	F40F	52	Existed	
	15	E105	51	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# $3. \hbox{check harness continuity (open circuit)}$

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	52 51 M65	19	Existed
IVIT	M77 51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COI	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 129)			
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connector	M77 and the BCM.		

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 129)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367278

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	BCM harness connector Data		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
MSS	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	M65 20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

#### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 129)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367279

Α

В

D

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 129)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 129)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367280

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

Connector No.         Terminal No.           E36         26         15         Approx. 54 – 66	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
E36 26 15 Approx. 54 – 66	Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (\$2)
	E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367281

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 129)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367282

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Р

**LNL-877** 

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367283

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 129)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367284

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367285

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 129)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367286

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termin	ivesistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367287

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	14	Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
N/4	6		Not existed
M4	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

## 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

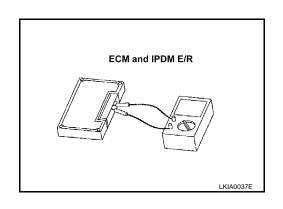
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistanos (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 129)]

Ρ

	M E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	А
Termi	nal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremer		specification?	
_	ce the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
CHECK SYMP	ГОМ		
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result			
Reproduced>>G0 Non-reproduced> detect	>Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION		
erform the reproc	duction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	F
. Turn the ignition	on switch OFF.	•	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. Le negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
(Results from		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1\
			L
			LN
			N.I.
			Ν
			0

## **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367288

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed

### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harne	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52 Mgs	19	Existed	
10177	51	M65	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

COM	MPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and	I the BCM.

LNL

A

В

С

D

Е

F

Н

J

Κ

L

 $\bigcirc$ 

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367289

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

#### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:000000001367290

Α

В

D

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367291

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (32)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367292

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367293

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

LNL-891

Α

В

D

F

Н

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367294

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)]

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367295

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367296

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367297

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367298

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:000000001367299

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

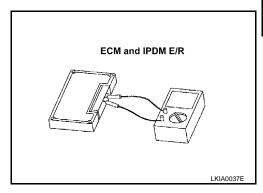
### f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance $(\Omega)$		
Terminal No.				
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132		
- K9K/M9R models				

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 130)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)]

## **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367300

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34 26	26	- E105	52	Existed
	15		51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	- E105	52	Existed
E30	15		51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	52	- M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

D

Е

F

Α

Н

LNL

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367301

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
Mee	19	M4	6	Existed	
M65	20		14	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

(

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367302

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, <u>"ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367303

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)]

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367304

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367305

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)]

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367306

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)]

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367307

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367308

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367309

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Ir	Intelligent Key unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367310

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367311

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6 14		Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

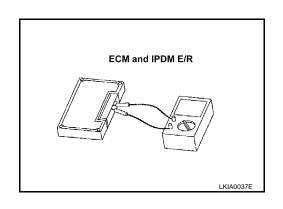
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
KOK/MOD mad	lala		

K9K/M9R models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)		
				100 99
0 01 1 11	0 01 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 131)]

Ρ

	M E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	А
Termi	nal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremer		specification?	
_	ce the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
CHECK SYMP	ГОМ		
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result			
Reproduced>>G0 Non-reproduced> detect	>Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION		
erform the reproc	duction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	F
. Turn the ignition	on switch OFF.	•	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. Le negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
(Results from		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1\
			L
			LN
			N.I.
			Ν
			0

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367312

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed	

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# $3. \hbox{check harness continuity (open circuit)}$

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVIT	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 132)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM. NO

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 132)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367313

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20		14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 132)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367314

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 132)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 132)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367315

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (52)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367316

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 132)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367317

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Ν

Р

LNL-921

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367318

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 132)]

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367319

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367320

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 132)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367321

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367322

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 132)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367323

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	ivesistance (22)	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367324

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

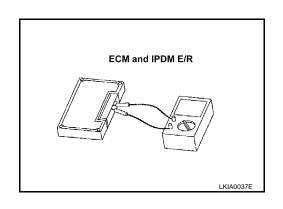
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistance (O)			
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)			
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132			
KOK/MOD mad	VOV/MOD models				

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 132)]

Ρ

State   Stat	IPDM E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	Α
s the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  5.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with bustomer)" are reproduced. Inspection result  Reproduced>>CO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	Terminal No.	Tresistance (sz)	
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  5. CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	28 29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  D.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with zustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>SQ TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  D.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.		e specification?	
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.		or the IPDM E/R.	С
customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	<ol> <li>5. СНЕСК SYMPTOM</li> </ol>		
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	customer)" are reproduced.	if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	Inspection result		
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	Non-reproduced>>Start the diagr	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	_		
1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			F
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.	•	
NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			G
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	NOTE:	·	
(Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.			Ы
Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	(Results from interview with cus		- 11
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.  K  L  Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.		ptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	1
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.  K  L  N	•		
K L N			
LN N			J
LN N			
			K
			ı
			_
			LN
			Ν
C			
			O

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367325

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
€34	15	E 103	51	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# $3. \hbox{check harness continuity (open circuit)}$

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

COV	MPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)]
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness conn	ector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367326

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19 M4	6	Existed	
NIOS	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367327

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367328

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367329

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367330

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

LNL-937

Α

В

D

F

Н

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367331

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367332

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367333

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367334

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (\$2)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367335

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141106 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367336

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

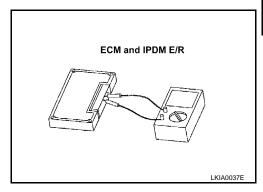
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod			

E	СМ	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Termi	nal No.	ixesistance (22)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 133)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367337

Α

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E24	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E105	51	Existed

### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E 105	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	Mee	19	Existed
IVITT	51	M65	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

LNL-945

LNL

N

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367338

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

(

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367339

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367340

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)]

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367341

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

# ${f 3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : <u>Exploded View"</u>
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367342

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistatice (22)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)]

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367343

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367344

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

1	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367345

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367346

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (32)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367347

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367348

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367349

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6		Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

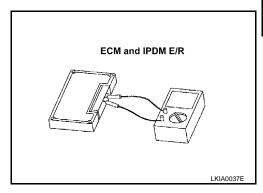
# f 4 .CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	lels		

EC	ECM Resistance (Ω)	
Termin	nal No.	rvesisiance (22)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132
	•	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 134)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367350

Α

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Terminal No.

26

15

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

harness connector

- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.

Connector No.

E105

Harness connector

Terminal No.

52

51

Models with ABS

Continuity	I
Existed	

Existed

#### Models with ESP

Connector No.

E34

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	26	E105	52	Existed	
E36	15	E 105	51	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector NO and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
M77	51	COIVI	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

LNL-961

LNL

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367351

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.	
Mee	19	M4	6	Existed
M65	20		14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:000000001367352

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, <u>"ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367353

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)]

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367354

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : <u>Exploded View"</u>
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367355

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367356

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367357

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)]

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367358

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367359

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT <u>KEY UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367360

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367361

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367362

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

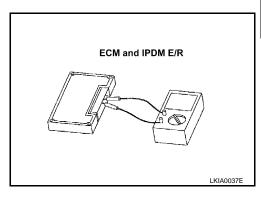
### f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)		
				84
- K9K/M9R models				

EC	CM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 135)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367363

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
E34	15	E105	51	Existed	

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E26	26	E105	52	Existed
	E36 15	E 105	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVITT	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the BCM.

D

Е

F

Α

Н

LNL

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367364

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M65	19	M4	6	Existed	
MOS	20		14	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367365

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance $(\Omega)$
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Ε

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367366

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)]

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367367

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## ${f 3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367368

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367369

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367370

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

1	NAVI control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)]

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367371

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> Repair the data link connector branch line. NO

LNL

Ν

LNL-987

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367372

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367373

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367374

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367375

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367376

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	14	Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

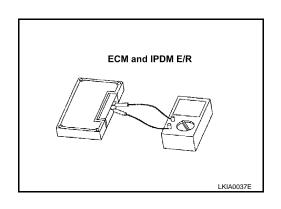
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	ECM Bosistance (O)		
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
LOL/MOD mas	lala		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 136)]

Ρ

	M E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	Α
Termi	nal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremer		specification?	
_	ce the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
CHECK SYMP	ГОМ		
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result			
Reproduced>>G0 Non-reproduced> detect	>Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION		
erform the reproc	duction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	F
. Turn the ignition	on switch OFF.	•	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. Le negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
(Results from		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1\
			L
			LN
			N.I.
			Ν
			0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367377

### **INSPECTION PROCEDURE**

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector  Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 <del>4</del>	15	Li	1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15	E1	1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367378

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
1017 7	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

LNL

K

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367379

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
NIOS	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367380

Α

В

D

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1(03)3(4)100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367381

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367382

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (12)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110515181100 (22)
F25	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)]

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367383

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

# ${f 3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367384

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367385

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367386

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367387

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367388

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141106 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367389

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

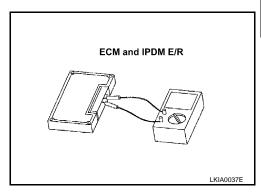
# f 4 .CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		ivesistative (22)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	lels		

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 137)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)]

## COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

**Diagnosis Procedure** 

#### INFOID:0000000001367390

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ctuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	LI	1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNL

K

L

Ν

C

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367391

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
	2	E105	52	Existed
<b>E</b> 7	1	E 103	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVI 7	51	IVIOS	20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367392

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	65 M4	6	Existed	
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

C

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367393

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT</u>: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367394

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367395

Α

В

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367396

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367397

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367398

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)]

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367399

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000001367400

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367401

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367402

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367403

Α

В

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Giound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

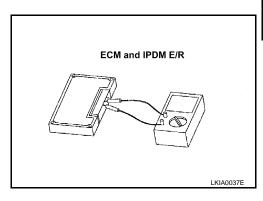
## f 4 .CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM		Resistance (Ω)
-	Terminal No.		
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
	K9K/M9R mod	lels	

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 138)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)]

## COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

**Diagnosis Procedure** 

INFOID:0000000001367404

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	LI	1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNL

K

L

Ν

C

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367405

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	ess connector Harn		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
	2 E105	52	Existed	
<b>E</b> 7	1	E 103	51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
10177	51	COIVI	20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367406

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	M harness connector Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	244	6	Existed
COIVI	20	- M4	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367407

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367408

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367409

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVT models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367410

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367411

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

Ν

Р

LNL-1033

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367412

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)]

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367413

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367414

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

### I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)]

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367415

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367416

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367417

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

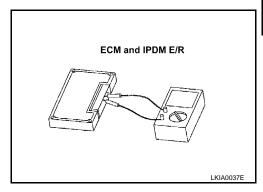
## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM		Resistance (Ω)
	Terminal No.		
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
_	K9K/M9R models		

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 139)]

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 140)]

## COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367418

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 <del>4</del>	15	L1	1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNL

K

L

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 140)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367419

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
	51		20	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 140)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367420

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20		14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

U

K

L

LNL

Ν

(

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:000000001367421

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (\$2)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 140)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367422

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 140)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367423

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367424

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

### ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 140)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367425

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

Р

LNL-1049

Α

В

D

F

Н

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367426

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 140)]

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367427

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
B96	71	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

L

Ν

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367428

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 140)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367429

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367430

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 140)]

# **IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367431

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	ivesistance (22)	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367432

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	14	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

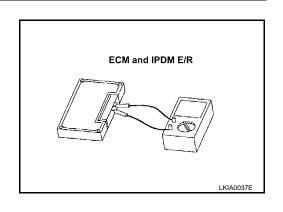
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)
Termi	Terminal No.	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
KOK/MOD mas	lolo	

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 140)]

Ρ

Tormi	M E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	1
	nal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	[
	nt value within the	specification?	
_	ce the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.	(
CHECK SYMP			
ustomer)" are rep		the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from intervie	iew with
nspection result	o =o o		
Reproduced>>G Non-reproduced> detect	>>Start the diagno	sis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past	error is
.CHECK UNIT I	REPRODUCTION		
Perform the repro-	duction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	
	on switch OFF.	a the negative terminal	
		n the negative terminal. ctors of CAN communication system.	(
NOTE:	M E/D have a tarre	institut sinstit. Ohast sther units first	
. Connect the b	pattery cable to the	ination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sy	vmntom
0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	interview with cust	omer)" are reproduced	ymptom
NOTE:		omer)" are reproduced.	ymptom
<b>NOTE:</b> Although unit-		omer)" are reproduced.	ymptom
NOTE: Although unit- nspection result	related error symp	coms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	ymptom
NOTE: Although unit- nspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	or. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
NOTE: Although unit- aspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	coms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
NOTE: Although unit- nspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	or. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
NOTE: Although unit- nspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	or. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
NOTE: Although unit- aspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	or. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
NOTE: Although unit- nspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	or. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
NOTE: Although unit- aspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	or. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
NOTE: Although unit- nspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	or. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
NOTE: Although unit- aspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	or. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
NOTE: Although unit- aspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	or. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
NOTE: Although unit- nspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	or. Check other units as per the above procedure.	L
NOTE: Although unit- nspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	or. Check other units as per the above procedure.	L
NOTE: Although unit- nspection result Reproduced>>Co	related error symptonnect the connect	or. Check other units as per the above procedure.	

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

# **COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS**

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367433

#### **INSPECTION PROCEDURE**

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 <del>4</del>	15	Li	1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	E36 15		1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367434

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	- M65	19	Existed
1017 7	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

LNL

K

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367435

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	IVI4	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

#### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367436

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367437

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367438

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
F25	F25 32 31		

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367439

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367440

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367441

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367442

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

### **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367443

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to <a href="ST-10">ST-10</a>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367444

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367445

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367446

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6 14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Ground	Not existed	
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

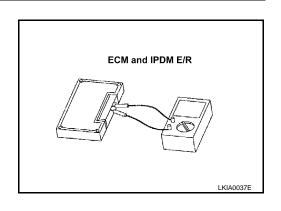
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Posistanos (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 141)]

Ρ

	M E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	Α
Termi	nal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremer		specification?	
_	ce the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
CHECK SYMP	ГОМ		
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result			
Reproduced>>G0 Non-reproduced> detect	>Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION		
erform the reproc	duction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	F
. Turn the ignition	on switch OFF.	•	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. Le negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
(Results from		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1\
			L
			LN
			N.I.
			Ν
			0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367447

#### **INSPECTION PROCEDURE**

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 <del>4</del>	15	Li	1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15	E1	1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000001367448

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1		51	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	M65	19	Existed	
IVI / /	51	COIVI	20	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

K

LNL

 $\cap$ 

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367449

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
IVIOS	20	iVI4	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

#### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367450

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367451

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033141100 (32)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNL

L

Ν

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367452

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		- INESISTATION (22)
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVI models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (32)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367453

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

# ${f 3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : <u>Exploded View"</u>
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367454

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (\$2)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367455

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367456

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367457

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> Repair the data link connector branch line. NO

LNL

Ν

LNL-1085

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367458

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367459

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367460

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

## [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367461

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

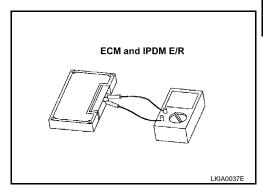
# f 4 .CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
	Terminal No.			
-	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
_	K9K/M9R mod	lels		

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNL

Ν

### CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 142)]

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 143)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367462

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15	E7	1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	LI	1	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNL

K

L

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 143)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367463

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
10177	51	- IVIOS	20	Existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 143)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367464

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M65	19	M4	6	Existed
COIVI	20	1014	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LNL

Ν

(

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367465

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		redistance (32)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 143)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNL

Ν

0

Ρ

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367466

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 143)]

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367467

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNL

K

Ν

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367468

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : <u>Exploded View"</u>
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 143)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367469

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367470

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <a href="MWI-34">MWI-34</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 143)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367471

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367472

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 143)]

# I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367473

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 143)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367474

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 143)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367475

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367476

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground Not existe	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI <del>4</del>	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

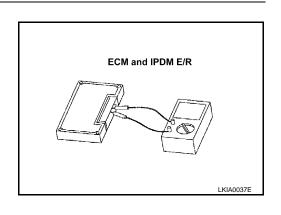
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	Terminal No.		
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mod	KOK/MOD models		

K9K/M9R models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
0 01 1 11		IDDM E/D ( ) I	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 143)]

Ρ

	M E/R	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	Α
Termi	nal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremer		specification?	
_	ce the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
CHECK SYMP	ГОМ		
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result			
Reproduced>>G0 Non-reproduced> detect	>Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION		
erform the reproc	duction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	F
. Turn the ignition	on switch OFF.	•	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. Le negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
(Results from		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1\
			L
			LN
			N.I.
			Ν
			0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

# COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367477

### **INSPECTION PROCEDURE**

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 <del>4</del>	15	Li	1	Existed

#### Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND BCM CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367478

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connector F121 and E7
- Harness connector E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
⊑/	1	E 100	51	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors E7 and E105.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M65	19	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51		20	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the BCM.

LNL

K

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367479

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the data link connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M65	19	144	6	Existed
COIVI	20	M4	14	Existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the BCM and the data link connector.

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367480

Α

В

D

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

#### HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
  M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNL

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

## **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367481

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E36	26	Approx. 54 – 66	
14 11 11 12			

#### Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

L

Ν

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367482

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (12)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

#### CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110515181100 (22)	
F25	F25 32 31		

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
   CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

## **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000001367483

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M69	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

# **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367484

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M65	19	Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367485

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M34	21	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

# ${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367486

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
B96	B96 71 72		

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367487

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNL

K

Ν

## **EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367488

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M37	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

## I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

# **I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367489

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M40	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367490

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367491

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNL

K

Ν

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367492

#### INSPECTION PROCEDURE

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	M4 6 14		

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

# 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

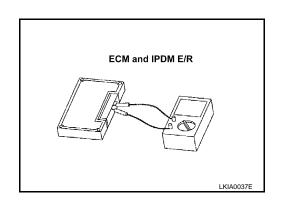
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Posistanas (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

## < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 144)]

Ρ

IPDM E/R		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	Α
Termi	nal No.		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremer		specification?	
_	ce the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
CHECK SYMP	ГОМ		_
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result			
Reproduced>>G0 Non-reproduced> detect	>Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION		
erform the reproc	duction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	. F
. Turn the ignition	on switch OFF.	•	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		·	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. re negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	н
(Results from		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result		<b>,</b> ,	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1
			L
			LNI
			Ν
			0